

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3608D19 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (4) KERATITIS  
LOCATED AT THE SCLERAL JUNCTION  
(4) CORNEAL ULCER  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL; MAY BE INVOLVED IN MASS  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE PROSTATE  
MUCH OF THE MASS IS NECROTIC  
MICRO: 4 SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
4 EDEMA  
PROSTATE  
GROSS: MASS  
40MM IN DIAMETER, FIRM AND CREAM  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((3)) PULMONARY EDEMA  
((2)) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
SEVERAL SMALL FOCI, METASTATIC FROM THE  
PROSTATE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL, SEVERE  
MICRO+ ((3)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
URETER  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 DILATION  
URINARY BLADDER  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
FILLED WITH RED FLUID  
MICRO: 4 DILATION  
THE BLADDER IS DISTENDED AND FILLED  
WITH CELLULAR DEBRIS  
URETHRA  
MICRO: (5) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
THE URETHRA IS OBSTRUCTED BY THE  
PROSTATIC MASS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PROSTATIC ADENOCARCINOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS STOMACH  
LIVER PANCREAS DUODENUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 360BD19 (CONTINUED)

EPIDIDYMIDES TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM

ANIMAL 3464D20 27-APR-88 STUDY DAY 36

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS DARK BROWN MATERIAL  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MODERATE  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS A MODERATE AMOUNT OF BROWN  
FLUID  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 LYMPHOID DEPLETION  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((3)) HYPOPLASIA  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((4)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM WHITE MATTER  
ALSO IN BRAINSTEM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((4)) VACUOLIZATION  
WHITE MATTER, ALL LEVELS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS COLON RECTUM  
PITUITARY THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3464D20 (CONTINUED)

NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA LUNGS KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3575D21 11-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 691

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
INVOLVES MANY CORONARY VESSELS  
((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (4) ATROPHY  
3 SIALOADENITIS  
LESIONS INVOLVE THE SEROUS GLANDS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE STOMACH  
MICRO+ 4 MINERALIZATION  
MICRO: (4) ULCER  
NONGLANDULAR AREA  
3 GASTRITIS  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSAL DUCT CYST  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(3) FOLLICULAR CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3575021 (CONTINUED)

		UROGENITAL AREA
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO:	((2))	GALACTOCELE
PAWS/FEET		
GROSS:		ULCERATED
		20X15X3MM, HIND FEET, BILATERAL
MICRO+	5	ULCERATION
MICRO:	4	OSSEUS METAPLASIA
	4	FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
MICRO:	3	PLASMACYTOSIS
	3	LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO:	4	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	1	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO:	((3))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO:	5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
		NO THYMUS
BRAIN		
GROSS:		DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
		DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO+	(3)	COMPRESSION
MICRO:	4	ENCEPHALITIS, GRANULOMATOUS
		INVOLVES ENTIRE PONS AND BRAIN STEM
SPINAL CORD		
MICRO:	((3))	VACUOLIZATION
	(4)	MYELITIS
		INVOLVES ALL GREY MATTER AND DORSAL
		WHITE MATTER OF
		CERVICAL SEGMENT
EYE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, PERIOULAR AREA, BILATERAL
MICRO+	(3)	CONJUNCTIVITIS
		EYELID LESION
MICRO:	(2)	CORNEAL ULCER
	3	KERATITIS
		BILATERAL
	3	HYPOPYON
		BILATERAL
TESTES		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE
		SLIGHT, BILATERAL
SEMINAL VESICLE		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE
		SLIGHT, BILATERAL
PROSTATE		
MICRO:	(1)	LYMPHOID INFILTRATES
LUNGS		
MICRO:	(1)	ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS
KIDNEYS		
MICRO:	((1))	TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
	((2))	MINERALIZATION
CAUSE OF DEATH		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3575D21 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
P GRANULOMATOUS ENCEPHALITIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3476D22 22-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 610

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR ATROPHY  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
12X7X6 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE AND HEMORRHAGIC  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THE MASS IS HEMORRHAGIC AND PARTLY  
NECROTIC  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((1)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(3) FIBROSIS  
((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3476D22 (CONTINUED)

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((4)) MYELOFIBROSIS  
EPIPHYSEAL AREAS OF TIBIA AND FEMUR.  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPOPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
DUE TO PITUITARY TUMOR  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular TISSUE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (1) CONJUNCTIVITIS  
MICRO: ((4)) CATARACT  
UNILATERAL  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
LENS  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL MINERALIZATION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED DARK AND LIGHT RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
2 PYELITIS  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA ESOPHAGUS STOMACH  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
NARES/NOSE SPLEEN SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3387D23 21-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 701

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3387D23 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
30X30X15MM, TAN AND BROWN, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+ P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
THE LARGE CYST IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MASS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN  
MICRO+ ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: (4) CYSTS  
((3)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MICRO: ((P)) THROMBOSIS  
THREE CORTICAL VESSELS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
5X5X3MM, THICK GREEN MATERIAL FILLED;  
LEFT  
SIDE OF LOWER JAW  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4X3MM, RED; LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
(3) HYPERKERATOSIS  
(3) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) ARTERITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3387D23 (CONTINUED)

(2) MINERALIZATION  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: ((4)) SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((4)) PROSTATITIS  
3 EDEMA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PROSTATITIS/SEPTICEMIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM RECTUM

ANIMAL 3356D24 3-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 652  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 2X2XXMM TAN NODULES; NEAR  
EPIDIDYMIS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ P #M MESOTHELIOMA  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((3)) FOLLICULAR CYST  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
RIGHT, 3/4 OF NORMAL  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RIGHT, WHITE  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3356D24 (CONTINUED)

PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 2 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
((2)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: P #M MESOTHELIOMA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
MULTIPLE 2X2X2MM CLEAR FLUID FILLED,  
MEDULLA; BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
RIGHT PELVIC AREA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3356D24 (CONTINUED)

NERVE, SCIATIC  
PROSTATE

EYE  
TRACHEA

SEMINAL VESICLE  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3348D25 22-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 640

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		EMACIATION
VASCULATURE		
GROSS:		CONGESTED
		RENAL ARTERIES, BILATERAL
MICRO+ 4		CONGESTION
SALIVARY GL		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE
		1/2 OF NORMAL
STOMACH		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		BLACK FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION
MICRO+ (4)		ULCER
		GLANDULAR STOMACH
MICRO: 3		EDEMA
		SUBMUCOSAL
LIVER		
MICRO: ((2))		CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
		((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
DUODENUM		
GROSS:		GASEOUS
		JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND COLON ALSO
CECUM		
GROSS:		CONTENTS ABNORMAL
		YELLOW-GREEN FLUID MATERIAL FILLED
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		DARK RED
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		NODULE
		1X1 MM
MICRO+ P		#B ADENOMA
THYROID GL		
MICRO: ((2))		CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
ADRENAL GL		
MICRO: ((2))		CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
		(3) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA
SKIN		
GROSS:		ALOPECIA
		UROGENITAL REGION
SKIN		
GROSS:		MASS
		4X7X3 MM, RIGHT SIDE, CERVICAL REGION,
		CRUSTED
MICRO+ (P)		#B PAPILLOMA
PAWS/FEET		
GROSS:		ULCERATED
		15X13X2 MM-LEFT / 9X7X1 MM-RIGHT, HIND
		FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3348D25 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (5) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (2) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS  
(4) ABSCESS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, 2X NORMAL, LEFT

MICRO+ 2 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
POSTERIOR MENINGEAL FOSSA

MICRO+ (2) HEMORRHAGE  
MENINGEAL

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+((4)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BRIGHT RED, ALL LOBES

MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

MICRO: (1) HEMORRHAGE

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	EPIDIDYMIDES	PROSTATE
URINARY BLADDER		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:

JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
---------	-------	-------

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3455D26 1-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 681

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
MARKED

HEART  
GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT ATRIUM, 2X2X2MM, WHITE  
MICRO+((3)) MYXOMATOUS DEGENERATION OF VALVES  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
((3)) MINERALIZATION

SALIVARY GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LOWER JAW

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: MASS  
LOWER JAW AND EXTENDING INTO THE UPPER  
JAW  
20X15X10MM, YELLOW MATERIAL AT CENTER  
MICRO+ P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
ORIGINATING IN THE SUBCUTIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH EXTENSIVE ABSCESS  
FORMATION AND NECROSIS  
AS WELL AS NEW BONE FORMATION

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

CECUM  
MICRO: (3) ULCERATION  
SUPERFICIAL  
(4) TYPHLITIS

ANUS  
GROSS: DISCHARGE  
GREEN JELLY-LIKE SUBSTANCE

THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
(1) 1.5X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
20X15X5MM, MID-ABDOMEN, SOFT  
MICRO+ P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
LESION MAY HAVE BEEN A LYMPH NODE  
MICRO: (5) ABSCESS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3455D26 (CONTINUED)

2-3X NORMAL  
MICRO+((P)) #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
METASTATIC

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE NECROTIC TUMOR  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 NORMAL  
MICRO+ 2 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL  
MICRO: (3) @PN INTERSTITIAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((4)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
UNILATERAL

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 3 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
((4)) CYST(S)  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
P UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
LIVER	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	ANUS	PITUITARY
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3455D26 (CONTINUED)

SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA

URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3590D27 31-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 435

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
NON-GLANDULAR PORTION, 1X1 MM TO 3X3 MM  
MICRO+ (2) ULCER  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
1 CM AREA, ASSOCIATED WITH ULCERS  
MICRO+ 5 EDEMA  
ALL LESIONS INVOLVE THE NONGLANDULAR  
STOMACH  
STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ECCHYMOSIS, SAME AREA AS THICKENING  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (4) GASTRITIS  
3 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED, DARK RED AND TAN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: (1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X7X5 MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION  
EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (3) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
4 COMPRESSION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3590D27 (CONTINUED)

BOTH LESIONS DUE TO PITUITARY TUMOR

EPIDIDYMIDES

MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

PROSTATE

MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES

MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) PYELITIS

RIGHT IS MORE SEVERE

(3) MINERALIZATION

LEFT RENAL PELVIS EPITHELIUM

((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P PITUITARY CARCINOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
ADRENAL GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	TESTES
SEMINAL VESICLE	TRACHEA	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3390D28 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.683	2.337
KIDNEYS	4.276	0.637
HEART	2.251	0.335
SPLEEN	1.881	0.280
BRAIN	2.314	0.345
ADRENAL GL	0.101	0.015
TESTES	2.872	0.428
TERMINAL BODY WT.	671.0	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: NODULE  
NECROTIC FAT, TESTICULAR FAT, RIGHT,  
5X5X3MM,  
LEFT 10X5X3MM

MICRO+ (2) STEATITIS

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT SIDE, TESTICULAR FAT, 10X10X5MM,  
CLEAR

MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE

(3) FIBROSIS

HEART

MICRO: (2) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
RED-BROWN MATERIAL

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3390D28 (CONTINUED)

((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) FOLLICULAR CYST

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
HIND FEET, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
25X20MM, LEFT, 10X10MM, RIGHT

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION

MICRO: (5) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL

MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
ENTIRE SURFACE

LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THIS CORRELATES WITH THE CYST REPORTED  
FOR ADIPOSE TISSUE

4 PLASMACYTOSIS

4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL

PROSTATE  
MICRO: (2) PROSTATITIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PITUITARY	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3390D2B (CONTINUED)

BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE
TRACHEA	LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3597D29 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
--------------	---------	------

LIVER	17.841	3.280
-------	--------	-------

KIDNEYS	6.153	1.131
---------	-------	-------

HEART	1.707	0.314
-------	-------	-------

SPLEEN	1.214	0.223
--------	-------	-------

BRAIN	1.951	0.359
-------	-------	-------

ADRENAL GL	0.080	0.015
------------	-------	-------

TESTES	3.198	0.588
--------	-------	-------

TERMINAL BODY WT.	544.0	
-------------------	-------	--

HEART

MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
((1)) MINERALIZATION

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: (1) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS

GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X1MM, TAN  
MICRO+ (3) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S

MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, PANC

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THIS TISSUE WAS MISTAKEN FOR A  
PANCREATIC NODULE GROSSLY

((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, FEMUR

MICRO: ((3)) MYELOFIBROSIS  
EPIPHYSEAL REGION

TESTES

MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
((2)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
((2)) MINERALIZATION

PROSTATE

MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS

MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BOTH

MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3597D29 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, MOTTLED GREEN AND TAN  
MICRO+ 3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, FEW 1MM  
MICRO+((3)) CYST(S)  
MICRO: ((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((3)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3640D30 12-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 630

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 4 EDEMA  
DIFFUSE  
(2) ULCER  
NONGLANDULAR PORTION  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM CREAM FOCAL AREA RIGHT MEDIAN  
LOBE NEAR HILUS  
MICRO+ P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
LIVER  
GROSS: ANOMALY  
4X5X 2MM RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE NEAR HILUS  
WITH FOCAL AREA  
MICRO+ P ANOMALOUS LOBULATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED BILOBE, 12X8X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((4)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL PUNCTATE CREAM FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3640D30 (CONTINUED)

RED, PERINASAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT HIND PAW, DARK TAN 15X15MM

MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERKERATOSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
(3) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, RED, PERIOCLAR

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 3 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL

EPIDIDYIMIDES  
MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY

PROSTATE  
MICRO: (4) PROSTATITIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	NARES/NOSE	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3640D30 (CONTINUED)

EYE NASAL CAVITY TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3384D31 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 15.614 2.401

KIDNEYS 4.311 0.663

HEART 1.771 0.272

SPLEEN 1.010 0.155

BRAIN 2.061 0.317

ADRENAL GL 0.947 0.146

TESTES 3.340 0.514

TERMINAL BODY WT. 650.4

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: MASS

16X10X10MM, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE

MICRO+ P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

LARGE MASS

MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS

MICRO: ((3)) PANCREATITIS

((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

MICRO: ((4)) CYST(S)

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROID GLAND DUCT CYST

((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

12X10X10MM, LEFT

MICRO+ P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

VERY LARGE

HAS DESTROYED MOST OF THE GLAND

PAWS/FEET

GROSS: ULCERATED

RIGHT FOOT

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION

MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, REN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

2X'S

LYMPH ND, OTHER

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

LUMBAR, 2X'S

MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

(2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3384D31 (CONTINUED)

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: (4) GRANULOMA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3328D32 13-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 570

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
CECUM  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
4X NORMAL  
COLON  
GROSS: MASS  
15X20X5MM, SOFT YELLOW MIDDLE  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(3) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(3) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT, 20X25X2MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((3)) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3328D32 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CRUST  
RIGHT PERIOCLAR AREA  
MICRO: 3 MINERALIZATION  
CORNEA, UNILATERAL  
TESTES  
MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIAL MINERALIZATION  
ONLY ONE TESTES IS PRESENT  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (3) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE TISSUE IS AUTOLYSED AND DIFFICULT  
TO EVALUATE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE COLON MASS DESCRIBED GROSSLY MAY  
HAVE BEEN THE CAUSE  
OF DEATH, BUT THE DIAGNOSIS COULD NOT  
BE CONFIRMED DUE  
TO SEVERE AUTOLYSIS OF THE TISSUES.  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
STOMACH PITUITARY LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM

ANIMAL 3639D33 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.221	2.446
KIDNEYS	3.474	0.695
HEART	1.456	0.291
SPLEEN	0.779	0.156
BRAIN	2.195	0.439
ADRENAL GL	0.055	0.011
TESTES	3.578	0.716
TERMINAL BODY WT.	499.7	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3639D33 (CONTINUED)

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) FOLLICULAR CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
MICRO: ((3)) EPIDERMITIS  
EYELIDS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 5 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, PERIOULAR  
LACRYMAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI  
MICRO: ((3)) ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) DACRYOADENITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
RIGHT RENAL PELVIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3485D34 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	19.713	2.707
KIDNEYS	4.865	0.668
HEART	2.370	0.325
SPLEEN	2.707	0.372
BRAIN	2.207	0.303
ADRENAL GL	0.067	0.009
TESTES	3.375	0.463
TERMINAL BODY WT.	728.2	

HEART  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
HEART  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3485D34 (CONTINUED)

VERY PALE  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
SEVERAL LARGE CYSTS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
FEW DARK FOCI SEEN  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) FOLLICULAR CYST  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT FOOT  
RIGHT FOOT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
60X15X10MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR, 2X'S  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODES  
LESIONS DUE TO FOOT ULCERS  
4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
SEMINAL VESICLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3485D34 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BOTH SIDES, JELLY LIKE

PROSTATE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S

MICRO+ 5 EDEMA  
MICRO: 4 PROSTATITIS  
((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 3 EDEMA  
DUE TO PROSTATITIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE
LUNGS		

ANIMAL 3530D35 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.168	2.028
KIDNEYS	4.948	0.662
HEART	1.916	0.256
SPLEEN	1.339	0.179
BRAIN	2.182	0.292
ADRENAL GL	0.090	0.012
TESTES	3.126	0.418
TERMINAL BODY WT.	747.9	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
(P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((1)) PIGMENT DEPOSITS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(4) FOLLICULAR CYST

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
25X25X10MM, FIRM, SPHERICAL, WHITE  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROMA  
VERY LARGE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3530D35 (CONTINUED)

3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS  
BICEPS FEMORIS  
MICRO+ ((2)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3314D36 17-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 482

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, UROGENITAL AREA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
5X4X4MM, THICK GREEN MATERIAL FILLED,  
PREPUTIAL GLAND  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (4) GALACTOCELE  
(4) ABSCESS  
CORRELATES WITH FINDING LISTED UNDER  
SKIN GROSSLY  
SPLEEN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3314D36 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((3)) HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
CORNEA, ONE EYE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((4)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3369D37 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LI/ER	20.085	2.522
KIDNEYS	5.742	0.721
HEART	1.989	0.250
SPLEEN	2.409	0.302
BRAIN	2.296	0.288
ADRENAL GL	0.114	0.014
TESTES	3.962	0.497
TERMINAL BODY WT.	796.4	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
FOLLICULAR ADENOMA AND THE CYSTS ARE IN  
THE OPPOSITE SIDE  
MICRO: (5) FOLLICULAR CYST  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
IN ONE GLAND  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3369D37 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ABSCESS  
PREPUTIAL GLAND, GREEN MATERIAL

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT HIND, 2-3X NORMAL

MICRO+((5)) FIBROSIS

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT, 30X20MM, LEFT, 10X10MM, HIND PAWS

MICRO+((5)) ULCERATION

MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

(4) ABSCESS  
UNILATERAL

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3-4X NORMAL

MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA

((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
POPLITEAL LYMPH NODES, 6X5X4MM,  
BILATERAL

MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
POPLITEAL NODE

MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

3 PLASMACYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 5 HYPERPLASIA

PROSTATE  
GROSS: MASS  
65X65X35MM, INVOLVES BLADDER AND SEMINAL  
VESSICLES, CONTAINS RED FLUID

MICRO+ P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE BLADDER

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT, SEVERE, RIGHT, MODERATE

MICRO+ 3 HYDRONEPHROSIS

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
RIGHT, CORTICAL SURFACE

MICRO+ 3 TUBULAR ATROPHY

MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3369D37 (CONTINUED)

((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
MAY BE OF SMOOTH MUSCLE ORIGIN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMITIS  
SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA

ANIMAL 3296D38 21-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 578

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

SALIVARY GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SCATTERED RED FOCAL AREAS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
11X7X4 MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THE MASS IS LARGE AND HEMORRHAGIC  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (P) THYROID GLAND DUCT CYST  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW AND RED, UROGENITAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X2 MM, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMOCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) GRANULOMATOUS LYMPHADENITIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3296D38 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR TISSUE, BILATERAL  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED DARK AND LIGHT RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((1)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MED BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3299D39 7-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 656  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
AORTA  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED 10X10MM FOCAL AREA GLANDULAR  
PORTION  
MICRO+ ((4)) MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
NO FOOD SUBSTANCE  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LIVER  
GROSS: MASS  
CAUDATE LOBE, RED, 20X15X8MM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3299D39 (CONTINUED)

	MICRO+	P	#M HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA
THYROID GL			
MICRO:	(4)		FOLLICULAR CYST
PARATHYROID GL			
MICRO:	3		HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL			
GROSS:			COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE LEFT, TAN
MICRO:	((1))		CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
MAMMARY GL			
MICRO:	((3))		PIGMENT ACCUMULATION
SPLEEN			
GROSS:			SIZE DECREASE 1/4 OF NORMAL
MICRO+	4		LYMPHOID DEPLETION
LYMPH NO, S-MAN			
MICRO:	2		LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
THYMIC REGION			
MICRO:	4		INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BONE MARROW			
MICRO:	4		HYPERPLASIA
SKELETAL MUSCLE			
MICRO:	((3))		MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE
EYE			
MICRO:	(2)		CATARACT
	4		HYPOPYON
			BOTH LESIONS UNILATERAL
TESTES			
GROSS:			SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL BILATERAL
SEMINAL VESICLE			
GROSS:			SIZE DECREASE BILATERAL, 1/2 OF NORMAL
SEMINAL VESICLE			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE
PROSTATE			
MICRO:	((2))		PROSTATITIS
TRACHEA			
MICRO:	(3)		SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
LUNGS			
GROSS:			COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE ALL LOBES DARK RED
MICRO+	3		CONGESTION
MICRO:	((2))		INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS
KIDNEYS			
GROSS:			HYDRONEPHROSIS MILD RIGHT
MICRO+	(2)		HYDRONEPHROSIS
KIDNEYS			
GROSS:			CYST 5X6MM RIGHT, NEAR PELVIS,
KIDNEYS			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3299D39 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS RECTUM PITUITARY  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON LYMPH ND, MES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3486D40 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.393	2.164
KIDNEYS	3.498	0.664
HEART	1.535	0.292
SPLEEN	0.970	0.184
BRAIN	2.163	0.411
ADRENAL GL	0.083	0.016
TESTES	3.039	0.577
TERMINAL BODY WT.	526.5	

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: CYST  
SEVERAL, 5-10MM, FILLED WITH JELLY LIKE MATERIAL  
LUMBAR REGION  
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: INCISORS, OVERGROWN  
BOTTOMS, BOTH  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) PIGMENT ACCUMULATION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BOTH  
FEET  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BOTH  
FEET  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3486D40 (CONTINUED)

3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT, IN MAMMARY  
MICRO+((5)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
INGUINAL NODE  
MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODE  
MISTAKEN GROSSLY FOR ADIPOSE TISSUE  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BOTH, SOFT  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE HEART AORTA  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS STOMACH  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3570D41 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.636	2.177
KIDNEYS	3.785	0.775
HEART	1.668	0.341
SPLEEN	0.726	0.149
BRAIN	2.252	0.461
ADRENAL GL	0.067	0.014
TESTES	2.587	0.530
TERMINAL BODY WT.	488.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #8 ADENOMA  
(2) CYST(S)  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
(2) FOLLICULAR CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3570D41 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL, WHITE AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (3) CONJUNCTIVITIS  
MICRO: (3) KERATITIS  
((3)) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
UNILATERAL, ONE AREA OF KERATITIS WITH  
VESSELS  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO+ 5 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BILATERAL, SOFT  
MICRO+ 4 EDEMA  
MICRO: (P) #8 INTERSTITIAL CELL ADENOMA  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
EPIDIDYIMIDES  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
4 ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
RENAL PELVIS EPITHELIUM  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC SEMINAL VESICLE  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3344D42 21-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 548

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3344D42 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	EMACIATION
TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	UNKEMPT
STOMACH	
GROSS:	THICKER THAN NORMAL ENTIRE STOMACH
LIVER	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL MULTIPLE RED FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER ALL LOBES
MICRO+ ((4))	FATTY CHANGE DIFFUSE PERIportal LESION
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 10X6X5MM
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA VERY LARGE AND HEMORRHAGIC
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK BROWN
MICRO+ (5)	VASCULAR ECTASIA A LARGE DISTENDED ARTERY IS PRESENT IN THE MASS
THYROID GL	
MICRO: ((2))	CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
SKIN	
GROSS:	STAINED URINE, UROGENITAL AREA
SKIN	
GROSS:	ALOPECIA PARTIAL, UROGENITAL AREA
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: ((2))	GALACTOCELE
PAWS/FEET	
GROSS:	ULCERATED 6X5X4MM, HIND FEET; BILATERAL
MICRO+ 4	ULCERATION
MICRO: 5	FIBROSIS
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: ((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: 3	MASTOCYTOSIS
((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO+ (4)	COMPRESSION
MICRO: (2)	HEMORRHAGE
2	HYDROCEPHALUS
EYE	
MICRO: ((2))	MINERALIZATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3344042 (CONTINUED)

EYELID

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIAL

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY

PROSTATE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MICRO+ 3 EDEMA  
MICRO: 5 PROSTATITIS

PENIS  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MICRO+ ((4)) BALANOPOSTHITIS  
ULCERATION OF PREPUCE

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
PALE TAN WITH MULTIPLE RED FOCI  
DISSEMINATED  
OVER CORTICAL SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) TUBULAR VACUOLIZATION  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
3 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
2 PYELITIS

URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 4 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
3 CYSTITIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	ADRENAL GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	TRACHEA	LUNGS

ANIMAL 3316D43 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	TOTAL BODY
LIVER	18.110	5.437	GROSS: EMACIATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3316D43 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS	5.991	1.799	HEART	
HEART	1.947	0.585	MICRO: ((2))	FIBROSIS
SPLEEN	0.576	0.173	LIVER	
BRAIN	2.162	0.649	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
ADRENAL GL	0.065	0.020		DARK GREEN, ALL LOBES
TESTES	0.745	0.224	LIVER	
TERMINAL BODY WT.	333.1		GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				YELLOW FOCI, 2X2MM, ALL LOBES
			MICRO+ ((3))	FATTY CHANGE
			MICRO: ((1))	CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
			COLON	
			GROSS:	PARASITE
				PIN WORMS
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				3X3X3MM
			MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
				DARK RED AND TAN
			THYROID GL	
			MICRO: ((2))	CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
			PARATHYROID GL	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				LEFT, 2X NORMAL
			MICRO+ 3	HYPERPLASIA
			ADRENAL GL	
			MICRO: (3)	MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA
				POSSIBLE EARLY PHAEOCHROMOCYTOMA
				((2)) INFARCTION
				((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
			SUBCUTIS	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
				YELLOW, OVER ENTIRE BODY
			MAMMARY GL	
			MICRO: ((3))	HYPERSECRETION
			TAIL	
			GROSS:	NECROTIC
				25X10X2MM, TIP
			SPLEEN	
			GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
				SLIGHT
			MICRO: 3	HEMOSIDEROSIS
			LYMPH ND, MED	
			MICRO: ((2))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES	
			MICRO: ((3))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			THYMIC REGION	
			MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			SKELETAL MUSCLE	
			MICRO: 4	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
			TESTES	
			GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
				BILATERAL, 1 1/2 OF NORMAL
			MICRO+ 4	SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY
			TESTES	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3316D43 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

PROSTATE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE NODULES, ALL LOBES, 1X1X1MM  
MICRO+ ((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: ((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
SMALL FOCI OF INFLAMMATION WERE  
MISTAKEN GROSSLY FOR  
NODULES

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL

MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
GREEN, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: ((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((1)) TUBULAR PIGMENTATION  
((3)) CYST(S)

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	SKIN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3435D44 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	ADIPOSE TISSUE
LIVER	14.102	2.095	GROSS: CYST
KIDNEYS	3.690	0.548	10X10X10MM, LEFT LUMBAR AREA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3435D44 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.608	0.239	STOMACH
SPLEEN	0.711	0.106	MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA
BRAIN	2.130	0.316	LIVER
ADRENAL GL	0.065	0.010	MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
TESTES	3.413	0.507	PITUITARY
TERMINAL BODY WT.	673.0		MICRO: ((3)) CYSTIC RATHKE'S CLEFT
			THYROID GL
			MICRO: ((3)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
			ADRENAL GL
			MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERPLASIA, NODULAR
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES
			MICRO: ((3)) GRANULOMATOUS LYMPHADENITIS
			3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
			LYMPH ND, OTHER
			MICRO: (4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
			LUMBAR NODE, MISTAKEN FOR FAT CYST
			GROSSLY
			THYMIC REGION
			MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			PROSTATE
			MICRO: (3) PROSTATITIS
			((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA
			KIDNEYS
			GROSS: CYST
			LEFT, 4X4X4MM
			MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)
			MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
			((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA
			((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:
			ADIPOSE TISSUE HEART AORTA
			SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS
			DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM
			CECUM COLON RECTUM
			PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN
			BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW
			SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD
			NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES
			EPIDIDYMIDES TRACHEA LUNGS
			URINARY BLADDER
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:
			SEMINAL VESICLE

ANIMAL 3442D45 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.	
LIVER	14.880	2.608	LIVER
KIDNEYS	3.856	0.676	MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
HEART	1.657	0.290	PANCREAS
SPLEEN	0.932	0.163	MICRO: (4) ACINAR ATROPHY
BRAIN	2.201	0.386	(1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES
ADRENAL GL	0.062	0.011	THYROID GL
TESTES	2.843	0.498	MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
			ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3442D45 (CONTINUED)

TERMINAL BODY WT. 570.6

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL, BILATERAL

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
10X15MM, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
(4) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 HEMORRHAGE  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(P) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
ADRENAL GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	TESTES
EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE	PROSTATE
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PITUITARY

ANIMAL 3462D46 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.699	2.535
KIDNEYS	4.183	0.721
HEART	1.859	0.321
SPLEEN	1.423	0.245
BRAIN	2.218	0.383
ADRENAL GL	0.072	0.012
TESTES	3.265	0.563
TERMINAL BODY WT.	579.8	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES LIGHTER  
MICRO: ((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X3MM  
MICRO+((P)) #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3462D46 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(P) #B ADENOMA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
8-10MM, BOTH HIND

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
1 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X, BILATERAL, SUBLUMBAR

MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

LACRYMAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((2)) ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

TESTES  
MICRO: 2 MINERALIZATION

EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES LIGHT PINK-WHITE

MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) GRANULOMA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3462D46 (CONTINUED)

SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3535D47 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.165	2.873
KIDNEYS	5.565	1.054
HEART	2.006	0.380
SPLEEN	1.015	0.192
BRAIN	2.092	0.396
ADRENAL GL	0.104	0.020
TESTES	2.614	0.495
TERMINAL BODY WT.	527.8	

MESENTARY/OM'TUM

GROSS: TORTUOUS  
UPPER TRACK

MICRO+ 4 ARTERITIS  
MICRO: ((3)) STEATITIS

HEART

MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDITIS  
((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(P) #B POLYP

A SQUAMOUS EPITHELIAL COVERED GROWTH IS  
PRESENT ON THE GLAN  
GLANDULAR MUCOSA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS

MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
(4) ARTERITIS

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN

MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (2) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BOTH, SLIGHT  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET

GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
4 OSSEUS METAPLASIA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3535D47 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR, 2X'S  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
RIGHT  
MICRO+ (3) CATARACT  
UNILATERAL  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BOTH  
MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BOTH, VERY PALE  
MICRO+ 3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3605D48 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	13.368	2.374
KIDNEYS	4.319	0.767
HEART	1.764	0.313
SPLEEN	0.701	0.124
BRAIN	2.327	0.413
ADRENAL GL	0.077	0.014
TESTES	4.329	0.769
TERMINAL BODY WT.	563.2	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(P) #B ADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (2) HYPERSECRETION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3605D48 (CONTINUED)

3 HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
((3)) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, LEFT  
MICRO+ (2) BLEPHARITIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3571D49 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.700	2.051
KIDNEYS	3.766	0.526
HEART	2.132	0.298
SPLEEN	0.888	0.124
BRAIN	2.159	0.301
ADRENAL GL	0.089	0.012
TESTES	3.155	0.440
TERMINAL BODY WT.	716.6	

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
NEAR DUODENUM  
MICRO+((4)) ARTERITIS  
SEE PANCREAS ALSO  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) SIALOADENITIS  
((3)) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
DARK RED FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((2)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #8 ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
((4)) PANCREATITIS  
((4)) ACINAR ATROPHY  
((4)) ARTERITIS  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3571D49 (CONTINUED)

	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
		2X NORMAL
	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		DARK RED AND TAN
	MICRO+ (3)	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	MICRO: ((2))	CYST(S)
THYROID GL		
	MICRO: ((5))	THYROGLOSAL DUCT CYST
		((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
ADRENAL GL		
	MICRO: (4)	THROMBOSIS
SKIN		
	GROSS:	ALOPECIA
		10X15MM, DORSAL REGION
	MICRO+ 3	EPIDERMITIS
		DIFFUSE LYMPHOCYTIC INFILTRATE, ONE SECTION
PAWS/FEET		
	GROSS:	ULCERATED
		10X10X2MM, LEFT, RIGHT, 2X2X2MM
	MICRO+ 4	ULCERATION
	MICRO: 4	FIBROSIS
		(3) OSSEUS METAPLASIA
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
	MICRO: ((3))	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED		
	MICRO: ((4))	LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
LYMPH ND, MES		
	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
		2.5X NORMAL
	MICRO+ ((3))	LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
LYMPH ND, OTHER		
	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
		LEFT POPLITEAL, 3X NORMAL
		LEFT SUBLUMBAR, 2X NORMAL
	MICRO+ 5	PLASMACYTOSIS
		POPLITEAL NODE
		STEATITIS IS PRESENT IN SURROUNDING FAT
	MICRO: ((4))	LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
		LUMBAR NODE
	4	LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
THYMIC REGION		
	GROSS:	MASS
		20X15X8MM, CYSTIC
	MICRO+ 4	GRANULOMATOUS STEATITIS
		LESION INVOLVES BROWN FAT AROUND A CYSTIC NODE
	MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
SKELETAL MUSCLE		
	MICRO: 2	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
SPINAL CORD		
	MICRO: ((1))	VACUOLIZATION
TESTES		
	GROSS:	CONSISTENCY CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3571D49 (CONTINUED)

SEMINAL VESICLE SOFT, BILATERAL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
LOCALIZED TO PERIBRONCHIAL REGIONS,  
PROBABLY DUE TO MEDIAS  
MEDIASTINAL INFLAMMATION  
((3)) PLEURITIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH MEDIASTINAL INFLAMMATION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3422D50 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 16.502 2.774

KIDNEYS 6.325 1.063

HEART 2.453 0.412

SPLEEN 1.120 0.188

BRAIN 2.241 0.377

ADRENAL GL 0.113 0.019

TESTES 2.710 0.456

TERMINAL BODY WT. 594.9

MESENTARY/OM'TUM

MICRO: ((2)) ARTERITIS

HEART

MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

LIVER

MICRO: ((2)) CYSTIC DEGENERATION

((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

(2) FIBROSIS

PANCREAS

GROSS: NODULE

SEVERAL, 1-3MM

MICRO: (4) ARTERITIS

THE NODULE IS A LYMPH NODE

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((5)) FOLLICULAR CYST

(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

PARATHYROID GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3422D50 (CONTINUED)

LEFT, 2.5X NORMAL

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
UNILATERAL

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+((5)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
INVOLVES MOST OF ONE GLAND

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BOTH FEET  
MICRO: 4 HYPERKERATOSIS  
NO ULCER OBSERVED  
((4)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS

TAIL  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X10X10MM, TAN AND BROWN  
MICRO+ (5) ABSCESS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 SINUS HISTIOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
LUMBAR, JELLY LIKE MATERIAL  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODE

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: (3) ARTERITIS  
MUSCLE ADJACENT TO LARYNX

BRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

TESTES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, TAN AND WHITE  
MICRO+((5)) ARTERITIS  
MICRO: 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL  
(3) MINERALIZATION

COAGULATING GL  
MICRO: 4 DISTENTION  
MISTAKEN FOR URETHRA

PROSTATE  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3422D50 (CONTINUED)

RIGHT SIDE, LIGHT GREEN  
MICRO+ 5 PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BOTH, SEVERE  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
BOTH, FEW 1MM  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND GREEN  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
4 EDEMA  
URETHRA  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BULBOURETHRAL, BOTH SIDES, 2X'S  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
EPIDIDYIMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
URETHRA

ANIMAL 3330D51 18-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 667

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 MINERALIZATION  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3330D51 (CONTINUED)

(3) CELL HYPERPLASIA  
POSSIBLE EARLY ADENOMA?

THYROID GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X7MM, TAN AND WHITE; INVOLVES  
PARATHYROID; RIGHT  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE TAN WITH MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SKIN  
MICRO: (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
CORRESPONDS TO THE MASS NOTED AS  
SUBCUTIS

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X4MM, TAN AND RED; DORSAL SURFACE,  
NEAR TAIL

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION  
CORNEA, ONE EYE

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: 3 ARTERITIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION

EPIDIDYIMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+((2)) HEMORRHAGE

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3330D51 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE 2X2X2MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
1 NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SUBCUTIS  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM

ANIMAL 3444D52 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	13.770	2.575
KIDNEYS	3.755	0.702
HEART	1.962	0.367
SPLEEN	0.930	0.174
BRAIN	2.095	0.392
ADRENAL GL	0.075	0.014
TESTES	3.452	0.645
TERMINAL BODY WT.	534.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
FEW RED FOCI SEEN  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
COLON  
GROSS: PARASITE  
PINWORMS  
MICRO+ P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR, SLIGHT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3444D52 (CONTINUED)

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
RIGHT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ ((3)) EDEMA  
BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
RIGHT, SOFT

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 2 HEMORRHAGE  
LEFT RENAL PELVIS  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE
PROSTATE	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, OTHER

ANIMAL 3596D53 27-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 645  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM, NONGLANDULAR  
MICRO+ (3) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
A PORTION OF THE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
MICRO: ((4)) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR SUBMUCOSA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) FIBROSIS  
POSSIBLY THE SITE OF A HEALED INFARCTION  
((1)) HEPATITIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3596D53 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
15X7X5MM  
MICRO+ 5 #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE AND HEMORRHAGIC  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED AND TAN.  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: (4) CYST  
THE CYST IS ACTUALLY LOCATED IN THE  
TIBIAL EPIPHYSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE.  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
TESTES  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X3MM, DARK RED; INSIDE ONE TESTIS  
MICRO+ P #B INTERSTITIAL CELL ADENOMA  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
PROSTATE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PROSTATITIS  
MICRO: 4 EDEMA  
((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3596D53 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA

ANIMAL 3397D54 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.292	2.062
KIDNEYS	3.266	0.548
HEART	1.903	0.319
SPLEEN	0.866	0.145
BRAIN	2.196	0.368
ADRENAL GL	0.052	0.009
TESTES	4.342	0.729
TERMINAL BODY WT.	596.0	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) CHOLANGITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
CREAM AND FLAKEY IN CENTER OF BACK 5X5MM  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: CYST  
5X5MM, RIGHT INGUINAL REGION  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BILATERAL, RED, 10X15MM AND 10X10MM  
MICRO+ ((5)) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
(5) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, SUBLUMBAR, 3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
(4) PLASMACYTOSIS  
(4) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
(5) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3397D54 (CONTINUED)

INVOLVES BOTH LUMBAR AND INGUINAL GLANDS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

TESTES  
GROSS: EDEMA  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 EDEMA  
MICRO: 5 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
(2) MINERALIZATION

EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: (2) EDEMA  
UNILATERAL

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) PYELITIS  
RIGHT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	SEMINAL VESICLE
PROSTATE	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3577D55 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.433	2.539
KIDNEYS	5.045	0.887
HEART	1.801	0.317
SPLEEN	1.309	0.230
BRAIN	2.161	0.380
ADRENAL GL	0.070	0.012
TESTES	3.830	0.674
TERMINAL BODY WT.	568.5	

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X5MM, UROGENITAL AREA

MICRO+ (P) FAT NECROSIS

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
UPPER TRACK

MICRO+ ((3)) ARTERITIS

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: INCISORS, OVERGROWN  
BOTTOMS, BOTH

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED

MICRO+ (3) TELANGIECTASIS

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3577D55 (CONTINUED)

((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
((5)) ARTERITIS

COLON  
GROSS: DIVERTICULUM  
3X3X2MM AND 4X3X2MM

PITUITARY  
GROSS: CYST  
2X2X2MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED

MICRO+ (4) CYSTIC RATHKE'S CLEFT

PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
MICRO: (3) GRANULOMATOUS DERMATITIS  
EYELID

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT FOOT

MICRO+ (5) ULCERATION

MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE

(5) FIBROSIS

(2) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
POINTED AT ONE END

MICRO+ P ANOMALY

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT

MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) MASTOCYTOSIS

(3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
JELLY LIKE, LUMBAR

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR, 2X'S

MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODES

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3577D55 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
LEFT  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) EPIDIDYMITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3413D56 25-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 674

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) FOLLICULAR CYST  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3413D56 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS  
4 ATROPHY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: ((2)) SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
ADRENAL GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3466D57 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	18.595	2.437
KIDNEYS	4.494	0.589
HEART	2.063	0.270
SPLEEN	1.251	0.164
BRAIN	2.264	0.297
ADRENAL GL	0.094	0.012
TESTES	2.593	0.340

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((3)) FAT INFILTRATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3466057 (CONTINUED)

TERMINAL BODY WT. 763.1

(1) ACINAR ATROPHY  
((2)) PIGMENT DEPOSITS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM BROWN NODULE  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 4 GALACTOCELE  
LOCATED NEAR THE SALIVARY GLANDS AND  
MISTAKEN FOR A  
LYMPH NODE.

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
10X10MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((3)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
SEE MAMMARY GLAND FOR GROSS CORRELATE  
OF A NODULE

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
(1) 1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
BOTH LESIONS UNILATERAL

EPIDIDYIMIDES  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT ONLY, 3X4MM  
MICRO+ (5) SPERM GRANULOMA  
BOTH LESIONS UNILATERAL  
MICRO: 3 EPIDIDYMITIS

PROSTATE  
MICRO: (4) PROSTATITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3466D57 (CONTINUED)

((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3479D58 15-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 419

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDITIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
MICRO: (3) ABSCESS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
CORRELATES WITH GROSS FINDING OF  
SUBCUTIS  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
PREPUTIAL GLAND, RIGHT, 10X9X2 MM,  
GREEN MATERIAL FILLED  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HYDROCEPHALUS  
MILD, LATERAL VENTRICLES, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
MICRO: (P) #M ASTROCYTOMA  
A LARGE NEOPLASM OCCUPYING MUCH OF THE  
MIDBRAIN/THALAMIC  
REGION  
IS THE CAUSE OF THE HYDROCEPHALUS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((1)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED DARK AND BRIGHT RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3479058 (CONTINUED)

MILD, LEFT  
MICRO+ 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ASTROCYTOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
LIVER PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SUBCUTIS SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THYMIC REGION BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYIMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3501059 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.687	1.920
KIDNEYS	4.051	0.530
HEART	1.788	0.234
SPLEEN	1.200	0.157
BRAIN	2.262	0.296
ADRENAL GL	0.055	0.007
TESTES	3.415	0.446
TERMINAL BODY WT.	764.9	

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: CYST  
5X4X4MM, SUBLUMBAR AREA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM BROWN FOCUS, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
6X5MM, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: (3) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X2 TO 3X2X2MM, BROWN,  
MICRO+ ((3)) FOLLICULITIS  
MICRO: (3) DERMATITIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
MICRO: 5 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3501D59 (CONTINUED)

LUMBAR NODE, MISTAKEN GROSSLY FOR  
ADIPOSE TISSUE CYST  
4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
(1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE HEART AORTA  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS STOMACH  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3522D60 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.969	1.968
KIDNEYS	4.936	0.649
HEART	2.318	0.305
SPLEEN	1.329	0.175
BRAIN	2.298	0.302
ADRENAL GL	0.102	0.013
TESTES	3.730	0.490
TERMINAL BODY WT.	760.7	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE TAN AREA, RIGHT LATERAL LOBE,  
2X2MM  
RED FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
3X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+((P)) #B ADENOMA  
TWO NODULES  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCAL AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((3)) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3522D60 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ULCERATED  
30X20X2MM, RIGHT, LEFT, 2X2X2MM

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION

MICRO: 4 OSSEUS METAPLASIA

5 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN

MICRO: 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, RIGHT, 4X NORMAL  
POPLITEAL, RIGHT, 3X NORMAL

MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL AND SUBLUMBAR NODES  
DUE TO PAW ULCERATION

MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

(4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW

MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA

SPINAL CORD

MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

TESTES

GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BILATERAL, SOFT

MICRO+ 2 EDEMA

EPIDIDYMIDES

MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

PROSTATE

MICRO: ((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((3)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL

((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	SKIN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
SEMINAL VESICLE	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

PARATHYROID GL LYMPH ND, MES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3547E01 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	16.701	2.733
KIDNEYS	5.301	0.867
HEART	2.724	0.446
SPLEEN	1.190	0.195
BRAIN	2.380	0.389
ADRENAL GL	0.109	0.018
TESTES	3.459	0.566
TERMINAL BODY WT.	611.1	

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
MULTIPLE, GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ (3) ULCER  
SUPERFICIAL MUCOSA  
MICRO: (3) EDEMA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
((3)) ACINAR ATROPHY  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X15MM  
RIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
RIGHT, WHITE  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: 2 PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3547E01 (CONTINUED)

ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3461E02 16-JUL-88 STUDY DAY 116

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	EMACIATION
THORACIC CAV	
GROSS:	FLUID
	CONTAINS RED FLUID
HEART	
MICRO: ((2))	MINERALIZATION
(3)	EPICARDITIS
	NECROTIC PROLIFERATIVE LESION ON RIGHT VENTRICLE
AORTA	
MICRO: 4	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
LIVER	
MICRO: ((2))	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
PANCREAS	
MICRO: 4	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
	THERE IS A LARGE AREA OF NECROSIS AND HEMORRHAGE ASSOCIATED WITH THE NEOPLASM.
JEJUNUM	
GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
ILEUM	
GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (2)	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
	GROWING AROUND THE THYROID
ADRENAL GL	
MICRO: (4)	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
	GROWING AROUND ONE ADRENAL
SUBCUTIS	
MICRO: (4)	CELLULITIS
	THE TISSUE SURROUNDING THE SUBMANDIBULAR LYMPH NODES
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	2X NORMAL
MICRO+ 3	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	RED
MICRO+ 4	SINUS HISTIOCYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	2X NORMAL
MICRO+ P	#M LYMPHOSARCOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3461E02 (CONTINUED)

EARLY LESION  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
INVOLVES THE CAPSULE OF SEVERAL NODES  
THERE IS CELLULITIS OF THE SURROUNDING  
TISSUE

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: P #M LYMPHOSARCOMA  
THE NODE IS FAIRLY AUTOLYSED

THYMIC REGION  
GROSS: MASS  
30X30X30MM, TAN AND RED  
MICRO+ 5 #M LYMPHOSARCOMA  
MUCH OF THE MASS IS NECROTIC

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
(4) MYELOFIBROSIS

BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((4)) HYPERTROPHIC PULMONARY OSTEOPATHY  
LESION DUE TO CHEST NEOPLASIA

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPOPLASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
(4) #M LYMPHOSARCOMA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) #M LYMPHOSARCOMA  
UNILATERAL

SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: 4 SEMINAL VESICULITIS

PROSTATE  
MICRO: 4 PROSTATITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) #M LYMPHOSARCOMA  
PERIVASCULAR AND PLEURAL  
4 ATELECTASIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P LYMPHOSARCOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	COLON
RECTUM	PITUITARY	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	TRACHEA	KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3461E02 (CONTINUED)

URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM

ANIMAL 3456E03 25-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 582

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
THORACIC CAV  
GROSS: FLUID  
4-5 CC, RED-TINGED FLUID  
HEART  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
HEART  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+((3)) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIES AND MUSCLE FIBERS  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
MINERALIZATION  
MICRO+ 4 A DIFFUSE LESION AFFECTING ALL THE  
VASCULATURE  
DUE TO RENAL FAILURE  
SAME LESION RECORDED UNDER VASCULATURE  
VASCULATURE  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
AORTIC ARCH, FEELS ROUGH ON CUT SURFACE  
MICRO+((4)) MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
OUTER SURFACE OF GLANDULAR PORTION NEAR  
DUODENUM  
WHITE FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ 5 MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, MUSHY, ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, VERY LIGHT TAN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((4)) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIAL  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: ((P)) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3456E03 (CONTINUED)

MICRO:	4	HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL DARK RED AND TAN, BILATERAL
MICRO+	4	CONGESTION
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE 2X NORMAL, BILATERAL
MICRO:	((3))	THROMBOSIS
SKIN		
GROSS:		PAPULE 2X2 MM, ON BACK, BETWEEN SHOULDERS
MICRO+ (P)		#8 SEBACEOUS GLAND ADENOMA
SPLEEN		
MICRO:	3	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
	(2)	MINERALIZATION ARTERIAL
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO:	3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	((3))	LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO:	((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
LYMPH ND, PANC		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE RED
MICRO+	2	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO:	4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BONE, STERNUM		
MICRO:	((4))	FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY
BONE, FEMUR		
MICRO:	4	FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY
BONE MARROW		
MICRO:	4	HYPERPLASIA
EYE		
GROSS:		OPACITY RIGHT, LINEAR
MICRO+ (1)		MINERALIZATION CORNEAL
TESTES		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL, SOFT, BILATERAL
MICRO+	4	SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY BILATERAL
MICRO:	((3))	ARTERITIS
EPIDIDYMIDES		
MICRO:	4	ATROPHY
	((2))	VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM
SEMINAL VESICLE		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL
MICRO+	4	ATROPHY
PROSTATE		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE YELLOW-TAN
MICRO+((3))		PROSTATITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3456E03 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (2) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL MINERALIZATION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: EMPHYSEMA  
MILD, LEFT LOBE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((4)) MINERALIZATION  
EXTENSIVE AREAS OF INTERSTITIAL  
MINERALIZATION  
MICRO: ((3)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
P #8 ADENOMA  
THERE ARE CHOLESTEROL GRANULOMAS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE MASS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
OUTER CORTEX COVERED WITH PUNCTATE  
CYSTS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE GREEN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM RECTUM  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
COLON

ANIMAL 3388E04 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	15.036	2.783
KIDNEYS	4.117	0.762
HEART	1.859	0.344
SPLEEN	1.046	0.194
BRAIN	2.143	0.397
ADRENAL GL	0.079	0.015
TESTES	3.315	0.614
TERMINAL BODY WT.	540.3	

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: CYST  
15X10X5MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, NEAR  
LEFT KIDNEY  
HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((3)) FAT INFILTRATION  
(2) ACINAR ATROPHY  
((1)) PIGMENT DEPOSITS  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3388E04 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED  
MICRO+ 4 VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
85X30MM, RIGHT INGUINAL AREA TO RECTUM  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X2 TO 5X4X3MM THROUGHOUT  
ENTIRE MAMMARY GLAND  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X15X5MM, TAN AND RED, RIGHT HIND FOOT  
5X5X3MM, RED, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
((5)) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((4)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
INGUINAL AND LUMBAR NODES  
((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
SUBLUMBAR NODE;  
THIS WAS MISTAKEN FOR AN ADIPOSE TISSUE  
LESION  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(3) CYST(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3388E04 (CONTINUED)

ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
ADRENAL GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES
SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3505E05 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	13.136	2.061
KIDNEYS	4.344	0.682
HEART	1.637	0.257
SPLEEN	0.780	0.122
BRAIN	2.205	0.346
ADRENAL GL	0.099	0.016
TESTES	3.247	0.509
TERMINAL BODY WT.	637.4	

HEART  
MICRO: ((1)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHT BROWN  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (3) ACINAR ATROPHY  
(P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE TUMOR

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SKIN  
GROSS: PAPILLOMA  
4X4X3MM, HEAD BETWEEN EYES  
MICRO+ P EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
5X5X4MM, LEFT HIND  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3505E05 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3309E06 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.927	2.490
KIDNEYS	4.476	0.747
HEART	2.049	0.342
SPLEEN	1.369	0.228
BRAIN	2.176	0.363
ADRENAL GL	0.087	0.015
TESTES	3.832	0.639
TERMINAL BODY WT.	599.4	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM, TAN; BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES  
MICRO+((P)) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
TWO SMALL NODULES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(2) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3309E06 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ULCERATED  
15X10X5MM, DARK RED, RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS  
MICRO: (3) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X6X4MM, RIGHT SUBLUMBAR LYMPH NODE  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: (3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: (3) PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3557E07 21-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 701

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: (1) FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: MASS  
30X35X10, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) CYSTIC DEGENERATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3557E07 (CONTINUED)

((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(4) CYSTS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
((4)) ARTERITIS

PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 1.5X NORMAL  
MICRO: ((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SKIN  
GROSS: PAPULE  
3X3X3MM, BROWN, TIP OF NOSE  
MICRO+ (2) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA

SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, ENTIRE BODY

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: EXOPHTHALMIA  
BILATERAL

TESTES  
MICRO: ((2)) ARTERITIS  
((2)) @PN INTERSTITIAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, RIGHT

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
CORTICAL SURFACE, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3557E07 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 2 HEMORRHAGE  
IN THE BLADDER LUMEN  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA

ANIMAL 3516E08 2-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 620

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
HEART  
MICRO: (4) MINERALIZATION  
AORTA  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+((4)) MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
POSSIBLE INFARCTIONS, SEVERAL LARGE  
AREAS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((5)) ARTERITIS  
((4)) THROMBOSIS  
THIS IS THE LESION REFERRED TO AS A  
DUODENAL MASS.  
(4) ACINAR ATROPHY  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, RED, AREA FOLLOWING STOMACH  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3516E08 (CONTINUED)

((3)) CONGESTION  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE  
((4)) ENCEPHALITIS, GRANULOMATOUS  
MARKED ONE SIDE, SLIGHT ON OPPOSITE  
SIDE, CAUDATE NUCLEUS  
REGION  
LARGE AMOUNT OF MINERALIZED DEBRIS  
PRESENT AT WORSE LESION  
SITE, AS WELL AS HEMORRHAGE  
(3) MINERALIZATION  
((4)) MALACIA  
BILATERALLY SYMMETRICAL LESIONS OF THE  
MIDBRAIN CORTEX  
CORPORA AMYLACIA ARE PRESENT AT THE SITE  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
INVOLVES LUMBAR SPINAL NERVES  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) KERATITIS  
ALL LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL  
(2) HYPOPYON  
(2) CORNEAL ULCER  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIAL  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: 2 EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
PENIS  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHTLY  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3-4X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3516E08 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) CYST(S)  
4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P GRANULOMATOUS ENCEPHALITIS  
P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM RECTUM  
PITUITARY SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE LUNGS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3480E09 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	15.428	2.112
KIDNEYS	5.424	0.743
HEART	2.626	0.360
SPLEEN	1.302	0.178
BRAIN	2.570	0.352
ADRENAL GL	0.103	0.014
TESTES	3.484	0.477
TERMINAL BODY WT.	730.4	

HEART  
MICRO: (3) MYXOMATOUS DEGENERATION OF VALVES  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X20MM, HIND PAWS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 3 OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
((4)) HYPERKERATOSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3480E09 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LUMBAR NODES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
ALSO INVOLVES SPINAL NERVES  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
(1) PROSTATITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((1)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, FEMUR BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
RECTUM

ANIMAL 3626E10 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 72B

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	24.028	4.371
KIDNEYS	6.426	1.169
HEART	2.010	0.366
SPLEEN	1.029	0.187
BRAIN	2.085	0.379
ADRENAL GL	0.132	0.024
TESTES	2.873	0.523
TERMINAL BODY WT.	549.7	

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: MASS  
17X15X10MM, HARD, BROWN  
HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK  
LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT MEDIAN, 8X8X3MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PANCREAS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: O PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3626E10 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
THIS LESION IS THE LESION RECORDED  
GROSSLY AS A MESENTERY  
MASS  
TWO ADENOMAS ARE PRESENT, ONE IS VERY  
LARGE  
(4) ARTERITIS

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
DARK RED, 2X2X2MM

MICRO+((P)) #B ADENOMA

PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X4MM, 3X3X2MM, TAN AND DARK BROWN,  
NEAR BASE OF TAIL

MICRO+ (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYSTS  
MICRO: (4) DERMATITIS  
THE CYST IS ULCERATED AND INFLAMMED

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
(2) MINERALIZATION

EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: 4 SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
UNILATERAL

COAGULATING GL  
MICRO: (3) ADENITIS  
UNILATERAL

PROSTATE  
MICRO: 5 PROSTATITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3626E10 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) CYST(S)  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: ((1)) LYMPHOCYTIC INFILTRATE(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM THYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC EYE

ANIMAL 3289E11 12-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 692

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
6X6X2MM, BROWN, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4X3MM, RED; RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: 3 HYPERKERATOSIS  
((4)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
(4) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3289E11 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM RECTUM

ANIMAL 3429E12 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	16.380	2.386
KIDNEYS	4.463	0.650
HEART	1.917	0.279
SPLEEN	1.151	0.168
BRAIN	2.245	0.327
ADRENAL GL	0.093	0.014
TESTES	3.741	0.545
TERMINAL BODY WT.	686.6	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION  
AORTA  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) FOLLICULAR CYST  
MICRO: P #B C CELL ADENOMA  
P #B ADENOMA  
THESE TUMORS ARE IN OPPOSITE GLANDS  
PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3429E12 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERKERATOSIS  
((4)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
(4) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BOTH, SLIGHT  
MICRO+((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BOTH, PALE  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
(3) CYST(S)  
LEFT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
LIVER PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3471E13 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	16.216	2.194
KIDNEYS	4.446	0.602
HEART	2.657	0.360
SPLEEN	1.205	0.163
BRAIN	2.247	0.304
ADRENAL GL	0.135	0.018
TESTES	3.258	0.441
TERMINAL BODY WT.	739.0	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
TWO, 2X2MM TAN NODULES, LEFT LATERAL  
LOBE  
MICRO+ P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) CYSTS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3MM RED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3471E13 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) CYST(S)  
          (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
          2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) LYMPHOCYTIC THYROIDITIS  
MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
          ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
          ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
          ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
          LOWER ABDOMEN  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
          PREPUTIAL GLAND, GREEN MATERIAL  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
          (5) ABSCESS  
              PROBABLY DUE TO A RUPTURED GLAND  
              CORRELATES WITH LESION FOR SKIN/SUBCUTIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
          2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
          RIGHT, 20X15MM, LEFT, 25X20MM  
MICRO+ (5) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
          3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
          ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
          (3) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: CYST  
          5X NORMAL, YELLOW FLUID  
MICRO+ ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CYST  
          SUBLUMBAR, 4X NORMAL, YELLOW FLUID  
MICRO+ ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
          SUBLUMBAR NODE  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
          CAUDAL, 3X NORMAL  
          POPLITEAL, 15X10X7MM, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3471E13 (CONTINUED)

POPLITEAL NODE  
MICRO: 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION  
SCLERA, UNILATERAL  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: (4) ARTERITIS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: (3) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LARYNX  
MICRO: (2) LARYNGITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3633E14 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 11.554 2.214

KIDNEYS 3.506 0.672

HEART 1.694 0.325

SPLEEN 0.520 0.100

BRAIN 2.160 0.414

ADRENAL GL 0.057 0.011

TESTES 3.270 0.627

TERMINAL BODY WT. 521.9

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

PANCREAS

MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

5X4X4MM

MICRO+ P #8 ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

TAN AND DARK RED

MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

(1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

SUBCUTIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3633E14 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) #B FIBROMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
60X70X65MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, CERVICAL  
AREA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
MAMMARY GL

ANIMAL 3542E15 3-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 407

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE TAN  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSAL DUCT CYST  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X40X30MM, TAN AND RED, LEFT AXILLARY  
AREA  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
THE MASS IS ULCERATED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3542E15 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P MAMMARY GLAND FIBROADENOMA/SEPTICEMIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3647E16 27-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 554  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM, NONGLANDULAR  
MICRO+((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
ALL LESIONS INVOLVE THE NONGLANDULAR  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 2 GASTRITIS  
3 EDEMA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED TAN AND RED  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
JEJUNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3647E16 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
COLON  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE TAN  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(3) CONGESTION  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((P)) #M CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE PITUITARY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
CORTICAL SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY CARCINOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS COLON THYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3647E16 (CONTINUED)

URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM

ANIMAL 3322E17 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	16.078	2.399
KIDNEYS	5.035	0.751
HEART	1.743	0.260
SPLEEN	0.688	0.103
BRAIN	2.379	0.355
ADRENAL GL	0.072	0.011
TESTES	3.657	0.546
TERMINAL BODY WT.	670.2	

HEART

MICRO: ((4)) @PN ENDOCARDIAL MYXOMATOSIS  
MAINLY AFFECTS LEFT VENTRICLE, SLIGHT  
IN LEFT ATRIUM  
((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES DARK RED FOCAL AREAS  
SCATTERED ON SURFACE

MICRO+((2)) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PANCREAS

MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
RED 3X3X4MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (3) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM

MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BONE, FEMUR

MICRO: 2 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

TESTES

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, 2X2MM FOCAL AREA RED  
MICRO+ (P) #M HEMANGIOSARCOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3322E17 (CONTINUED)

SMALL EARLY LESION

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((3)) PROSTATITIS  
((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
EPIDIDYIMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3364E18 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.649	2.401
KIDNEYS	5.784	0.888
HEART	1.990	0.305
SPLEEN	1.088	0.167
BRAIN	2.181	0.335
ADRENAL GL	0.123	0.019
TESTES	2.584	0.397
TERMINAL BODY WT.	651.7	

LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, BROWN, LEFT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+ (P) #M CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA  
EARLY LESION

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((3)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3364E18 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	2X NORMAL, RIGHT
MICRO+ P	#B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
MICRO: (2)	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: ((3))	HYPERSECRETION
PAWS/FEET	
GROSS:	SWOLLEN
	HIND FEET, BILATERAL
MICRO+ 4	FIBROSIS
MICRO: ((3))	OSSEUS METAPLASIA
(4)	CELLULITIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	2.5X NORMAL
MICRO+ 4	PLASMACYTOSIS
MICRO: 4	LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
GROSS:	ATROPHY
	HIND LEGS, BILATERAL
MICRO+ 4	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
SPINAL CORD	
MICRO: ((2))	VACUOLIZATION
TESTES	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	1/2 OF NORMAL, RIGHT
MICRO+ 4	SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY
	UNILATERAL
TESTES	
GROSS:	CONSISTENCY CHANGE
	SOFT, RIGHT
MICRO: ((4))	ARTERITIS
(3)	MINERALIZATION
EPIDIDYMIDES	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	1/2 OF NORMAL, RIGHT
MICRO+ 3	ATROPHY
SEMINAL VESICLE	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	RIGHT, SLIGHT
MICRO+ (4)	FIBROSIS
SEMINAL VESICLE	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	WHITE, RIGHT
PROSTATE	
MICRO: ((2))	PROSTATITIS
((2))	EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA
LUNGS	
MICRO: ((1))	PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL
4	CONGESTION
KIDNEYS	
GROSS:	HYDRONEPHROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3364E18 (CONTINUED)

MINIMAL, BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED BROWN AND RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3326E19 18-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 698  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
THE LIVER IS VERY CONGESTED

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (3) ACINAR ATROPHY

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
15X8X5MM, MULTILOBULAR, MOTTLED RED AND CREAM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, DARK RED 1MM FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (2) HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL, AT THE ANKLE  
AREA, HIND PAWS  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BILATERAL, BOTTOM OF HIND PAWS, RIGHT  
5X8MM, LEFT 30X20MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 2 OSSEUS METAPLASIA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3326E19 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT 3X NORMAL  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT AXILLARY AND SUBLUMAR BOTH ARE  
DARK TAN  
BILATERAL POPLITEAL, DARK TAN  
SIZE RANGE 2X NORMAL TO 4X NORMAL  
MICRO+((5)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL AND LUMBAR NODES ASR WORST,  
AXILLARY NODES ARE  
MILDLY AFFECTED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
POPLITEAL AND LUMBAR NODES  
(3) FIBROSIS  
LUMBAR NODES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((3)) PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3326E19 (CONTINUED)

4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES EPIDIDYIMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3609E20 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	19.851	4.410
KIDNEYS	6.768	1.504
HEART	2.066	0.459
SPLEEN	0.653	0.145
BRAIN	2.306	0.512
ADRENAL GL	0.261	0.058
TESTES	1.615	0.359
TERMINAL BODY WT.	450.1	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS  
MICRO: (3) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
THERE IS ALSO MILD MULTIFOCAL GLAND  
ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
THERE IS ALSO MINIMAL MULTIFOCAL FATTY  
CHANGE IN THE  
LIVER.  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BROWN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B C CELL ADENOMA  
MICRO: P THYROID GL DUCT CYST  
PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, RIGHT  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3609E20 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
GLANDS ARE ALSO MARKEDLY CONGESTED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT HIND FOOT  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
10X6MM, RED, LEFT HIND FOOT; 4X4MM,  
RED; RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
THERE IS ALSO SEVERE FIBROSIS AND  
MODERATE, MULTIFOCAL  
OSSEUS METAPLASIA IN THIS TISSUE.  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X5X5MM, LEFT SUBLUMBAR LYMPH NODE  
15X10X8MM, LEFT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
PLASMACYTOSIS IS SEVERE IN THE  
POPLITEAL NODE, MODERATE  
IN THE LUMBAR NODE. CYSTIC LYMPHATIC  
ECTASIA IS MARKED  
AND MULTIFOCAL IN BOTH NODES.  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
BRAIN STEM  
DUE TO TUMOR OF PITUITARY  
2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3609E20 (CONTINUED)

RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
2 EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
(3) FIBROSIS

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO: 4 SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
(5) FIBROSIS

PROSTATE  
MICRO: 4 PROSTATITIS  
4 FIBROSIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM CLEAR FLUID FILLED,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CYST(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
1.5X NORMAL, BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MICRO: ((4)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
4 TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
3 PYELITIS  
4 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(3) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 4 CYSTITIS  
(4) #B POLYP  
THE ENTIRE BLADDER WALL IS COVERED WITH  
HYPERPLASTIC  
POLYPOID GROWTHS DUE TO CHRONIC  
INFLAMMATION.  
THERE IS MARKED TRANSITIONAL EPITHELIAL  
HYPERPLASIA  
ASSOCIATED WITH THIS LESION

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3609E20 (CONTINUED)

ILEUM	CECUM	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	TRACHEA	

ANIMAL 3536E21 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.383	2.645
KIDNEYS	4.587	0.844
HEART	1.644	0.302
SPLEEN	0.740	0.136
BRAIN	2.148	0.395
ADRENAL GL	0.068	0.013
TESTES	3.135	0.577
TERMINAL BODY WT.	543.7	

HEART	
MICRO: (2)	FIBROSIS
LIVER	
MICRO: ((1))	CHOLANGITIS
(2)	TELANGIECTASIS
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	MASS
	8X8X8MM, DARK RED AND TAN
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
THYROID GL	
MICRO: ((2))	CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
ADRENAL GL	
MICRO: (3)	INFARCTION
(3)	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: ((3))	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED	
MICRO: 4	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
((3))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
MICRO: 3	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	AROUND PITUITARY
MICRO: 3	HYDROCEPHALUS
SPINAL CORD	
MICRO: ((1))	VACUOLIZATION
TESTES	
MICRO: (P)	#M MESOTHELIOMA
	UNILATERAL, CAPSULAR SURFACE
SEMINAL VESICLE	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	LEFT, SEVERAL X'S
SEMINAL VESICLE	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	RIGHT, 1\2
LUNGS	
MICRO: ((4))	ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS
(4)	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
3	CONGESTION
KIDNEYS	
GROSS:	DIMPLED/PITTED
	BOTH, SLIGHT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3536E21 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3555E22 28-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 616  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
MICRO+((4)) MINERALIZATION  
OF LARGE ARTERIES  
HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW WATERY FLUID  
STOMACH  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
WHITE AND TAN FOCI, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((4)) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIES  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
ILEUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X6X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
PATCHES OF DARK RED AND TAN COLOR  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) FOLLICULAR CYST  
PARATHYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3555E22 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
GENITAL REGION,  
9X8X2MM  
MICRO+ (5) ABSCESS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: ((1)) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
RIGHT, MILD  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BILATERAL, SOFT AND MUSHY  
MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
3 ATROPHY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
AREAS OF THE INTERSTITIUM  
(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
ASSOCIATED WITH MINERALIZATION  
(3) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3555E22 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE COVERING ENTIRE KIDNEY,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
MICRO: 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
MAINLY ARTERIAL WALLS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM CECUM  
RECTUM LYMPH NO, S-MAN LYMPH NO, MES  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE PROSTATE  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON

ANIMAL 3549E23 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.232	1.918
KIDNEYS	3.638	0.570
HEART	1.692	0.265
SPLEEN	0.639	0.100
BRAIN	2.089	0.328
ADRENAL GL	0.075	0.012
TESTES	1.109	0.174
TERMINAL BODY WT.	637.7	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
2X2MM, NONGLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ (2) ULCER  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
4 EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
3 GASTRITIS  
((3)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MOTTLED PALE BROWN AND RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, MOTTLED DARK RED AND PINK  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BILATERAL, 1MM TO 2MM BROWN FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE AREAS ON THE VENTRAL ABDOMINAL  
SURFACES  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
10X8MM, LEFT INGUINAL REGION  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3549E23 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:           ULCERATED  
                  HIND PAWS, BILATERAL, 12X10 AND 7X9MM  
MICRO+ 4        ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4        FIBROSIS  
                  ((3)) HYPERKERATOSIS  
                  ((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((2))    HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3))    LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((4))    HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
                  ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS:           COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
                  LEFT, RED  
MICRO+ 3        PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS:           SIZE INCREASE  
                  SUBLUMBAR, BILATERAL, RIGHT 10X5X5MM  
                  LEFT, 5X5X4MM  
MICRO+((4))    LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS:           COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
                  BILATERAL RED, SUBLUMBAR  
MICRO: 3        PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4        INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3        CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2        MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS:           DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
                  ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3        COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((3))    VACUOLIZATION  
                  ONE CROSS SECTION  
EYE  
GROSS:           OPACITY  
                  LEFT, CIRCLING THE OUTER PART OF EYE  
MICRO+ 4        PROLIFERATIVE UVEITIS  
                  UNILATERAL DIFFUSE LESION OF THE IRIS  
                  FIBROBLAST PROLIFERATION AND LYMPHOCYTES  
LACRYMAL GL  
GROSS:           COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
                  LEFT 1MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS, MULTIPLE  
MICRO+((4))    ATROPHY  
MICRO: (1)      LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
TESTES  
GROSS:           SIZE DECREASE  
                  1/2 OF NORMAL  
                  BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4        SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
                  BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3549E23 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
(3) EDEMA  
UNILATERAL  
((2)) ARTERITIS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3313E24 16-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 420

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
CECUM  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X1MM DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
SKIN  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
15X15MM, SCROTUM  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: (4) MYOSITIS  
VENTRAL BODY WALL  
DUE TO EXTENSION OF SEVERE EPIDIDYMITIS  
TESTES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3313E24 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ADHESION  
LEFT TESTICLE TO ULCERATED SKIN  
MICRO+ (4) CAPSULAR FIBROSIS  
SITE OF AN ADHESION; SAME AS TESTES  
WITH EDEMA  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) EDEMA  
BOTH LESIONS UNILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
10X10X8MM, THICK GREEN MATERIAL FILLED;  
TAIL OF RIGHT  
EPIDIDYMIS  
MICRO+ (5) SPERM GRANULOMA  
MICRO: 5 EPIDIDYMITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P EPIDIDYMITIS/SEPTICEMIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE LUNGS  
KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3595E25 27-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 645

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
ENTIRE MESENTARY/OMENTUM  
MICRO+ 4 ARTERITIS  
MICRO: ((5)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) MINERALIZATION  
HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
FIRM  
MICRO+ 5 MINERALIZATION  
AORTA  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
2X NORMAL  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3595E25 (CONTINUED)

(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND  
COLON

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
MICRO: (2) CYST(S)

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO: (2) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 5 HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
(3) 15X10X3, 12X9X3 AND 6X6X3MM, TAN  
AND BROWN; DORSAL  
SURFACE; LUMBAR AREA TO LEFT HIND LEG

MICRO+ P #B KERATOACANTHOMA  
SOME PARTS OF THE LESION RESEMBLES A  
PAPILLOMA AND PART IS  
INGROWN INTO THE SKIN AND CYSTIC

MICRO: ((P)) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) PIGMENT ACCUMULATION  
2 HYPERPLASIA

PAWS/FEET  
MICRO: (4) ULCERATION  
(4) FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

MICRO: ((4)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: 5 FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3595E25 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: OPACITY  
RED AND WHITE, LEFT EYE  
MICRO+ 4 HYPHEMA  
UNILATERAL  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
4 ARTERITIS  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
(3) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)  
((4)) GLOMERULAR ATROPHY  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM RECTUM  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM

ANIMAL 3363E26 25-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 705  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((4)) @PN ENDOCARDIAL MYXOMATOSIS  
INVOLVES ENDOCARDIUM OF LEFT AND RIGHT  
VENTRICLE,  
CORONARY ARTERIES, AND LEFT ATRIUM.

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3363E26 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((2)) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) CHOLANGITIS  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 0.5X NORMAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE TAN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
P #B ADENOMA  
SMALL HEMORRHAGIC NODULE  
SAME GLAND AS THE PHAECHROMOCYTOMA  
(4) THROMBOSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
EYE  
MICRO: 2 CATARACT  
UNILATERAL  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(2) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3363E26 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE/ENDOCARDIAL  
MYXOMATOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM RECTUM PITUITARY  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM COLON

ANIMAL 3460E27 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.457	2.174
KIDNEYS	3.801	0.663
HEART	1.697	0.296
SPLEEN	0.722	0.126
BRAIN	2.159	0.377
ADRENAL GL	0.073	0.013
TESTES	3.492	0.609
TERMINAL BODY WT.	573.1	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) FIBROSIS  
2 HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH A PROLIFERATION OF  
CELLS RESEMBLING  
BILIARY EPITHELIUM.  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
4X4X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
RECTUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCAL AREA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
12X10X5MM, LUMBAR AREA  
MICRO+ P #B LIPOMA  
MICRO: P #M FIBROSARCOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3460E27 (CONTINUED)

THIS LESION WAS LISTED UNDER MAMMARY  
GLAND  
IT IS SEVERELY INFLAMED AND HAS MANY  
GIANT CELLS

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, LEFT FLANK AREA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT  
MICRO: 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES
SEMINAL VESICLE	PROSTATE	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
MAMMARY GL

ANIMAL 3539E28 18-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 636  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

HEART  
MICRO: ((4)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERIES

STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3539E28 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (3) ACINAR ATROPHY  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
COLON  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, TAN AND WHITE  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERPLASIA, NODULAR  
(4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: ((3)) MYELOFIBROSIS  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: (2) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
((2)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: 3 ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL  
((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: (2) PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BRIGHT RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: INCOMPLETE COLLAPSE  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BOTH, SEVERE  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3539E28 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 5 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((3)) GLOMERULAR ATROPHY  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA ESOPHAGUS LIVER  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE SEMINAL VESICLE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3452E29 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	20.909	2.489
KIDNEYS	4.474	0.533
HEART	2.268	0.270
SPLEEN	1.383	0.165
BRAIN	2.106	0.251
ADRENAL GL	0.125	0.015
TESTES	4.048	0.482
TERMINAL BODY WT.	839.9	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
((1)) TELANGIECTASIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
(2) ACINAR ATROPHY  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
0.5X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCAL AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3452E29 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+((P)) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
BILATERAL

SPLEEN  
GROSS: MASS  
10X8X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M FIBROUS HISTIOCYTOMA  
THE MASS IS DIFFUSELY INFILTRATIVE  
WITHIN THE SPLEEN  
IT IS HEMORRHAGIC IN AREAS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
MICRO: ((3)) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
BILATERAL  
CAUSE NOT EVIDENT

LACRYMAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
PALE TAN WITH MULTIPLE BROWN FOCAL  
AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
((3)) DACRYOADENITIS

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((3)) PROSTATITIS  
((3)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(1) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
SKIN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES
SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3293E30 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	21.941	2.768
KIDNEYS	9.988	1.260
HEART	2.421	0.305
SPLEEN	0.895	0.113
BRAIN	2.340	0.295
ADRENAL GL	0.100	0.013
TESTES	3.341	0.422
TERMINAL BODY WT.	792.6	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X3MM DARK RED FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
((1)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
DARK RED, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((4)) INFARCTION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
(2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 2 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL, MILD  
MICRO+ ((2)) HYDRONEPHROSIS

KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3293E30 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL SURFACE WHEN CUT

MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: 5 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
4 TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
2 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE	PROSTATE
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3292E31 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.071	2.333
KIDNEYS	4.192	0.695
HEART	1.799	0.298
SPLEEN	1.261	0.209
BRAIN	2.192	0.363
ADRENAL GL	0.056	0.009
TESTES	3.963	0.657
TERMINAL BODY WT.	603.2	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCI, ALL LOBES

MICRO+((3)) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(3) TELANGIECTASIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
((3)) FAT INFILTRATION

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) INFARCTION  
(2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
5X5MM, RED, HIND FEET, BILATERAL

MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL

MICRO+ 3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA  
THE NODE IS DIFFUSELY EDEMATOUS

LYMPH ND, MES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3292E31 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM, YELLOW, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3362E32 12-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 661  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT CAUDATE, 10X15X3MM, YELLOW BROWN  
MICRO+ P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((1)) FAT INFILTRATION  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT AXILLARY, 30X20X10MM, WHITE,  
OVOID AND SOFT  
MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3362E32 (CONTINUED)

LEFT HIND FOOT, 2X'S  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT HIND FOOT 25X15X5MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE, 15X8X4MM  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: 2 EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
PITUITARY THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3465E33 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.372	2.408
KIDNEYS	3.554	0.692
HEART	1.711	0.333
SPLEEN	0.678	0.132
BRAIN	2.196	0.427
ADRENAL GL	0.104	0.020
TESTES	3.508	0.683
TERMINAL BODY WT.	513.9	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) METAPLASTIC CARTILAGE  
ROOT OF THE AORTA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3465E33 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
1.5X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
TAN, LEFT  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
((4)) FOLLICULAR CYST  
(3) FIBROSIS  
AROUND THE MASS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) CONGESTION  
MICRO: (4) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
MICRO: (3) DERMAL FIBROSIS  
ADJACENT TO THE MASS  
SUBCUTIS  
MICRO: P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
MANY GIANT CELLS ARE PRESENT IN THE MASS  
MISTAKEN FOR MAMMARY GLAND TISSUE  
GROSSLY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X45X30MM, TAN, FIRM; LEFT AXILLARY  
AREA  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
THE MASS DESCRIBED GROSSLY IS  
SUBCUTANEOUS AND NOT DERIVED  
FROM MAMMARY GLAND  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
((4)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MICRO+ ((4)) PROSTATITIS  
PROSTATE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3465E33 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) GRANULOMA  
((1)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
(3) HEMORRHAGE

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	TESTES
EPIDIDYIMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3304E34 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.688	3.404
KIDNEYS	3.615	0.838
HEART	1.750	0.406
SPLEEN	0.606	0.140
BRAIN	2.163	0.501
ADRENAL GL	0.101	0.023
TESTES	0.795	0.184
TERMINAL BODY WT.	431.5	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE STOMACH

MICRO+ (4) FIBROSIS  
MICRO: (P) #B POLYP  
LOCATED IN THE GLANDULAR STOMACH, BUT  
COVERED BY SQUAMOUS  
EPITHELIUM.

4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
(3) GASTRITIS  
GRANULOMATOUS GASTRITIS IS PRESENT DUE  
TO A FOREIGN BODY  
REACTION TO MANY HAIR FRAGMENTS  
EMBEDDED IN THE NON  
GLANDULAR STOMACH WALL.

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES

MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3304E34 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	6X5X5MM
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	DARK RED
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (P)	#B ADENOMA
PARATHYROID GL	
MICRO: 2	HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL
MICRO+((4))	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	LEFT, 2X NORMAL
MICRO+ (4)	INFARCTION
SKIN	
GROSS:	STAINED
	URINE, UROGENITAL AREA
SKIN	
GROSS:	ALOPECIA
	65X75MM, UROGENITAL AREA
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: ((3))	HYPERSECRETION
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	1/2 OF NORMAL
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: ((2))	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED	
MICRO: 3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
	2 PLASMACYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
MICRO: 3	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO+ (4)	COMPRESSION
MICRO: ((1))	#M CARCINOMA
	THERE IS SLIGHT LOCAL EXTENSION OF THE
	PITUITARY TUMOR
	INTO THE VENTRAL BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	
MICRO: ((1))	VACUOLIZATION
EYE	
MICRO: (3)	MINERALIZATION
	SCLERAL
TESTES	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	3/4 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3304E34 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((3)) PROSTATITIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, RIGHT; MARKED, LEFT  
MICRO+ (3) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3587E35 11-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 660

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 2 GASTRITIS  
ALL LESIONS ARE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
4 EDEMA  
(4) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(2) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
PANCREAS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3587E35 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) FIBROSIS  
 (2) ACINAR ATROPHY  
 (2) PIGMENT DEPOSITS  
 ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY  
 GROSS: MASS  
 10X10X5MM, DARK RED

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
 MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
 ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
 MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
 MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SKIN  
 MICRO: ((3)) EPIDERMITIS  
 FACE, EYELIDS?

MAMMARY GL  
 MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

PAWS/FEET  
 GROSS: SWOLLEN  
 LEFT HIND, SLIGHTLY

MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS

PAWS/FEET  
 GROSS: ULCERATED  
 15X10X5MM, LEFT HIND FOOT

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION

MICRO: (2) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
 MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
 (3) PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
 MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
 GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
 LEFT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE, 15X10X5MM

MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
 POPLITEAL NODE

THYMIC REGION  
 MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
 NO THYMUS

BRAIN  
 GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
 AREA OVER PITUITARY

MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
 ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
 CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
 MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
 GROSS: CRUST  
 PERIOULAR, RED, BILATERAL

PROSTATE  
 MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
 MICRO: (3) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3587E35 (CONTINUED)

2 TRACHEITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3445E36 24-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 673

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW LIQUID SUBSTANCE  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(P) #B POLYP  
A SQUAMOUS EPITHELIAL SURFACED POLYP IS  
PRESENT ON THE  
GLANDULAR MUCOSA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
TAN AND RED  
MICRO+ ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: (3) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
RED AND TAN  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
UROGENITAL AREA, 60X20MM  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
10X10X2MM  
RIGHT FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3445E36 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) FIBROSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
POPLITEAL LYMPH NODES, LEFT, 10X7X4MM;  
RIGHT, 8X5X4MM  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL NODES  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: (2) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
BILATERAL, SEVERE  
MICRO+ 5 KERATITIS  
CHRONIC FIBROTIC CORNEA, UNILATERAL  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, PERIOULAR  
MICRO: 4 CATARACT  
((4)) SYNECHIA  
IRIS ADHERENT TO LENS AND CORNEA,  
UNILATERAL  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BOTH, SOFT  
MICRO+ ((4)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
EPIDIDYIMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
BOTH, 1/2  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((4)) PROSTATITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3445E36 (CONTINUED)

CHRONIC

LUNGS  
GROSS: INCOMPLETE COLLAPSE  
ALL LOBES

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES

MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BOTH

MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL GRITTY MATERIAL IN PELVIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3591E37 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	19.656	2.792
KIDNEYS	6.317	0.897
HEART	1.831	0.260
SPLEEN	1.219	0.173
BRAIN	2.229	0.317
ADRENAL GL	0.097	0.014
TESTES	3.388	0.481
TERMINAL BODY WT.	704.1	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
TWO VENTRICULAR SURFACE LESIONS

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (2) ATROPHY

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+((1)) FATTY CHANGE

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((4)) FAT INFILTRATION  
((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
((2)) FAT NECROSIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3591E37 (CONTINUED)

2X2X2MM TAN NODULE  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((3)) MASTOCYTOSIS  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+((3)) @PN BRONCHIOALVEOLAR CELL HYPERPLASIA  
TWO MINIMAL AND ONE MODERATE FOCUS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, MOTTLED RED AND BROWN  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA ESOPHAGUS STOMACH  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3371E38 10-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 598

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: MASS  
25X20X20MM, TAN AND RED, LEFT LATERAL  
LOBE  
MICRO+ P #M HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((3)) FAT INFILTRATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3371E3B (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X35X15MM, TAN AND DARK RED, NECROTIC,  
LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
LARGE AGGRESSIVE NEOPLASM  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
6X6X3MM, RED, RIGHT HIND FOOT  
2X2X2MM, LIGHT RED, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: (P) #M FIBROSARCOMA  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE ULCERATED FOOT  
LESION ON ONE HIND LEG  
5 FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: NODULE  
6X5X3MM  
MICRO+ (P) #M HEMANGIOSARCOMA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
2 COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ (2) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
(2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3371E38 (CONTINUED)

(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P MAMMARY GLAND ADENOCARCINOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3286E39 10-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 690

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ALL LOBES  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
SUBCUTIS  
MICRO: P #M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
ULCERATED MASS, MISTAKEN FOR MAMMARY  
TUMOR  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
BOXBOX50MM. OUTER CORE, FATTY WHITE  
MATERIAL  
INNER CORE, YELLOW BROWN MATERIAL, LEFT  
UPPER VENTRAL REGION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT, 5X3MM,  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3286E39 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, PANC  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUB-LUMBAR, BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO: 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
SUBLUMBAR NODE  
THYMIC REGION  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) CATARACT  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
BILATERAL, SOFT  
MICRO: (3) EDEMA  
MICRO: ((2)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
ARTERY WALL  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
(2) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
2 FIBROSIS  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
DARK GREEN, BILATERAL  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: (2) PROSTATITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED AND TAN LOBES, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA  
ULCERATED SUBCUTANEOUS MASS; SEPTICEMIA  
SUSPECT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3286E39 (CONTINUED)

STOMACH	LIVER	DUODENUM
PARATHYROID GL	ADRENAL GL	SKIN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
SEMINAL VESICLE	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:		
MAMMARY GL	LYMPH ND, PANC	
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:		
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM		

ANIMAL 3532E40 19-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 637  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH	
MICRO: ((1))	GLAND ECTASIA
LIVER	
MICRO: (1)	MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
PANCREAS	
MICRO: ((2))	FAT INFILTRATION
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	MASS
	DARK RED BILOBED, 12X5X4MM
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
ADRENAL GL	
MICRO: (3)	INFARCTION
	((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
PAWS/FEET	
GROSS:	ULCERATED
	RIGHT HIND PAW, RED 7X8X5MM
MICRO+ (4)	ULCERATION
MICRO: 5	FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	DARK RED
MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((1))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
	((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
LYMPH ND, OTHER	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	RIGHT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE, 6X5X4MM
MICRO+ 4	PLASMACYTOSIS
	POPLITEAL NODE
MICRO: ((2))	MASTOCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	HEMORRHAGE
	MENINGEAL POSTERIOR FOSSA DORSAL SURFACE
MICRO+ (4)	THROMBOSIS
	MENINGEAL VESSELS
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3532E40 (CONTINUED)

ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HYDROCEPHALUS  
MILD  
MICRO+ 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
LESIONS ARE UNILATRAL  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3321E41 3-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 711  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) @PN ENDOCARDIAL MYXOMATOSIS  
INVOLVES THE LINING OF THE LEFT  
VENTRICLE  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) PANCREAS ATROPHY  
((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
4X4X3MM, PINK  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3321E41 (CONTINUED)

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 1-3MM WHITE, UNDER LEFT SIDE  
OF SALIVARY

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
LISTED AS A GROSS LESION UNDER SUBCUTIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

EYE  
MICRO: (3) CATARACT

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2, BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL

PROSTATE  
MICRO: (3) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SUBCUTIS	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES	SEMINAL VESICLE
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:

DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3447E42 5-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 654

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3 MM DARK RED FOCI, NON-GLANDULAR  
PORTION  
WHITE FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ (4) ULCER  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
4 EDEMA  
((4)) FIBROSIS  
ADJACENT TO ULCER  
3 GASTRITIS

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND YELLOW WITH DARK RED FOCAL  
AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 5 FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
7X6X6 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION

TAIL  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
NEAR BASE OF TAIL  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL, SUBLUMBAR  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODES, LESION EXTENDS THROUGH  
THE CAPSULE INTO THE F

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3447E42 (CONTINUED)

FAT  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, PERIOcular REGION, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (2) CORNEAL VACUOLATION/DEGENERATION  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE DEGENERATION  
MICRO: (3) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) GRANULOMA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
(4) PYELITIS  
RIGHT  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY CARCINOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3496E43 27-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 615

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3496E43 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES

LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X4X3MM, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+ (5) CYSTIC DEGENERATION

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(1) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT, CRUSTED, 12X5X5MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 5 FIBROSIS  
((4)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY CARCINOMA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
EYE	TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES
SEMINAL VESICLE	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
NERVE, SCIATIC		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3603E44 12-APR-89 STUDY DAY 386

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY			
GROSS:			EMACIATION
ESOPHAGUS			
MICRO:	5		ESOPHAGITIS
	4		MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA
	(4)		ULCERATION
			ALL LESIONS LOCATED AT THE TRACHEAL BIFURCATION REGION
STOMACH			
GROSS:			CONTENTS ABNORMAL
			CONTAINS A MARKED AMOUNT OF BLACK FLUID
STOMACH			
GROSS:			MASS
			15X15X15MM, TAN AND BLACK, NEAR WHERE DUODENUM CONNECTS
MICRO+	P		#M ADENOCARCINOMA
STOMACH			
GROSS:			THICKER THAN NORMAL
			SLIGHT
MICRO+	5		FIBROSIS
MICRO:	5		SEROSITIS
LIVER			
GROSS:			COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			ALL LOBES PALE
JEJUNUM			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE
ILEUM			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE
ADRENAL GL			
GROSS:			COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			PALE TAN, BILATERAL
NARES/NOSE			
GROSS:			CRUST
			RED, PERINASAL AREA
SPLEEN			
GROSS:			SIZE DECREASE
			SLIGHT
LYMPH ND, MED			
MICRO:	3		SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	2		PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES			
MICRO:	((1))		HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION			
MICRO:	5		INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BONE MARROW			
MICRO:	4		HYPERPLASIA
SEMINAL VESICLE			
GROSS:			POSTMORTEM CHANGE
			BILATERAL
SEMINAL VESICLE			
GROSS:			SIZE DECREASE
			1/2 OF NORMAL
MICRO+	4		ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3603E44 (CONTINUED)

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, RIGHT LOBES  
MICRO+ (1) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, LEFT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P STOMACH ADENOCARCINOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
LIVER PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL SKIN  
NARES/NOSE SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
NASAL CAVITY TRACHEA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3307E45 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	13.323	1.781
KIDNEYS	4.503	0.602
HEART	1.920	0.257
SPLEEN	1.168	0.156
BRAIN	2.144	0.287
ADRENAL GL	0.095	0.013
TESTES	3.917	0.524
TERMINAL BODY WT.	748.0	

HEART  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
VERY PALE  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) PIGMENT DEPOSITS  
((3)) FAT INFILTRATION  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3307E45 (CONTINUED)

		MULTIPLE AREAS
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO:	(3)	HYPERSECRETION
PAWS/FEET		
GROSS:		ULCERATED
		BOTH FEET
MICRO+	5	ULCERATION
MICRO:	5	FIBROSIS
SPLEEN		
MICRO:	3	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
MICRO:	((4))	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO:	4	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO:	((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
LYMPH ND, OTHER		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		2X'S, LUMBAR
MICRO+	4	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, OTHER		
GROSS:		CONSISTENCY CHANGE
		LUMBAR, JELLY LIKE MATERIAL
		MICRO+((4)) FIBROSIS
		MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
		LUMBAR NODE
	3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO:	4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BONE, FEMUR		
MICRO:	(3)	MYELOFIBROSIS
BONE MARROW		
MICRO:	4	HYPERPLASIA
BRAIN		
MICRO:	(3)	COMPRESSION
SPINAL CORD		
MICRO:	((1))	VACUOLIZATION
EYE		
MICRO:	(4)	HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL
LACRYMAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL
		MICRO+((4)) ATROPHY
		MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES
SEMINAL VESICLE		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		BOTH SIDES, 2X'S
TRACHEA		
MICRO:	((3))	SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
LUNGS		
MICRO:	((1))	PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
	((2))	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
	((1))	HEMORRHAGE
KIDNEYS		
MICRO:	((2))	FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL
	((1))	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3307E45 (CONTINUED)

((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3281E46 6-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 714  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: (3) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI, LEFT LATERAL  
LOBE  
MICRO+((2)) TELANGIECTASIS  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((1)) FAT INFILTRATION  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
15X6X6MM, TAN AND DARK RED, DORSAL  
SURFACE  
MICRO+ (P) #B PILOSEBACEOUS ADENOMA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
15X10MM, DORSAL SURFACE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3281E46 (CONTINUED)

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4X4MM, RED; RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 5 FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
(3) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE TISSUE IS AUTOLYZED  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH DUODENUM LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, FEMUR BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
EPIDIDYIMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3317E47 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	16.238	2.845
KIDNEYS	5.400	0.946
HEART	1.705	0.299
SPLEEN	1.023	0.179
BRAIN	2.158	0.378
ADRENAL GL	0.044	0.008
TESTES	3.150	0.552
TERMINAL BODY WT.	570.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM RED FOCUS, CAUDATE LOBE  
MICRO+ (2) TELANGIECTASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED

THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
(4) FOLLICULAR CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((3)) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT, LEFT  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
MAINLY UNILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, LEFT  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT, LEFT  
MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
UNILATERAL

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: NODULE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3317E47 (CONTINUED)

2X3X3MM, TAN; LEFT  
MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
LEFT  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, LEFT  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) CYST(S)  
((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
(2) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3511E48 7-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 715  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
AORTA  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION  
AT THE HEART BASE  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (4) ATROPHY  
ONE GLAND  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) KERATIN CYST  
((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE 2X1MM TAN FOCAL AREAS, LEFT  
MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+((4)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
((4)) HEPATITIS  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK BLACK MATERIAL  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3511E48 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(2) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM TAN FOCAL AREA, LEFT  
MICRO+ ((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 4 GALACTOCELE  
(3) MASTITIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH GALACTOCELES  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 LYMPHOID DEPLETION  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: (2) MASTOCYTOSIS  
(2) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
MICRO: ((3)) KERATITIS  
(3) CORNEAL ULCER  
LESIONS ARE BILATERAL  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
3/4 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE DEGENERATION  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((4)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM  
(2) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3511E48 (CONTINUED)

PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((4)) PROSTATITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P PITUITARY ADENOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3303E49 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.912	2.145
KIDNEYS	3.669	0.528
HEART	1.956	0.281
SPLEEN	1.423	0.205
BRAIN	2.249	0.323
ADRENAL GL	0.053	0.008
TESTES	2.376	0.342
TERMINAL BODY WT.	695.3	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES PALE  
MICRO: (2) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X8MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) CYST(S)  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
60X60MM, PERIANAL  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X20MM, RT HIND  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
5 FIBROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3303E49 (CONTINUED)

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TESTES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
(1) 4X3MM TAN AREA, INSIDE  
MICRO+ (P) #M HEMANGIOSARCOMA  
SMALL EARLY NODULE, TOO CELLULAR FOR A  
BENIGN TUMOR  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((4)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: 4 SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: 4 PROSTATITIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
PELVIC REGION  
URINARY BLADDER  
GROSS: CALCULUS  
FILLED WITH STONES  
URINARY BLADDER  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
40X20MM  
MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE EPIDIDYMIDES TRACHEA  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3380E50 17-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 421  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDITIS  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: 3 ARTERITIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3380E50 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
PELVIC REGION, BILATERAL  
(2) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE MYOCARDITIS IS LOCALIZED AND  
PROBABLY DID NOT CAUSE  
DEATH  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH LIVER DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
TESTES EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE  
PROSTATE TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3355E51 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	14.771	2.416
KIDNEYS	4.543	0.743
HEART	1.750	0.286
SPLEEN	0.832	0.136
BRAIN	2.443	0.400
ADRENAL GL	0.102	0.017
TESTES	3.645	0.596
TERMINAL BODY WT.	611.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHT BROWN  
MICRO+ ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
(1) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(4) LIPIDOSIS  
LESION RESEMBLES AN ADENOMA, BUT IS  
COMPOSED OF FAT CELLS  
AND IS PROBABLY DEGENERATIVE  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
30X30X10MM, FIRM, HOMOGENOUS  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3355E51 (CONTINUED)

5X5X7MM, RT. BRACHIAL REGION  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: (4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, MINIMAL  
MICRO+ 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
ALL LESIONS RIGHT PAPILLA  
MICRO: ((2)) TRANSITIONAL CELL VACUOLATION, PAPILLA  
(2) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3443E52 23-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 672  
TIME OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE STOMACH  
MICRO+ 3 GASTRITIS  
THE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH IS INFLAMMED  
AND THICKENED.  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(4) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) FATTY CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3443E52 (CONTINUED)

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
6X6X3MM, DARK RED; RIGHT HIND FOOT  
2X2X2MM, RED, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: 2 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
TESTES  
MICRO: ((1)) SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (2) GRANULOMA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3443E52 (CONTINUED)

NERVE, SCIATIC EYE EPIDIDYMIDES  
SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, MES  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3334E53 1-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 709

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

MESENTARY/OM'TUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
VEINS, THROUGHOUT ENTIRE TRACT  
MICRO+((5)) ARTERITIS  
INVOLVES THE VESSELS TO ALMOST ALL  
SECTIONS OF INTESTINES  
AND STOMACH AND PANCREAS  
HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: (4) ARTERITIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (1) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: 5 ARTERITIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: PARASITE  
PINWORMS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #8 ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RIGHT, GREY-TAN  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
25%, RIGHT  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
GREY, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
25%, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA  
MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERPLASIA, NODULAR  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((2)) THROMBOSIS  
HEAD

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3334E53 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (5) ABSCESS  
TOOTH ABSCESS

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERINASAL, RED

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X15X3MM, RED, LEFT HIND FOOT

MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((1)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROUS OSTEODYSTROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
CORNEAL, RIGHT

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, RED  
BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/3 NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 5 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, BILATERAL

TESTES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
(1) 4X4MM TAN AREA

MICRO+ P #B INTERSTITIAL CELL ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
((3)) MINERALIZATION

EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM

SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3334E53 (CONTINUED)

1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 ATROPHY  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: 5 HEMORRHAGE  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: 4 TRACHEITIS  
PORTIONS OF THE MUCOSA ARE NECROTIC  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MICRO: 5 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
4 GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
SKIN NARES/NOSE SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
PROSTATE LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
EYE

ANIMAL 3474E54 20-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 728

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.567	2.180
KIDNEYS	4.066	0.569
HEART	2.999	0.420
SPLEEN	3.045	0.426
BRAIN	2.289	0.320
ADRENAL GL	0.087	0.012
TESTES	3.167	0.443
TERMINAL BODY WT.	714.2	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
SALIVARY GL  
GROSS: CYST  
15X10X10MM, BLOOD AND YELLOW LIQUID  
FILLED, LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THE MASS IS WELL DIFFERENTIATED,  
CYSTIC, FIBROTIC, AND  
INFLAMED.  
MICRO: ((4)) SIALOADENITIS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BROWNISH BLACK SUBSTANCE  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3474E54 (CONTINUED)

(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
MICRO: ((P)) #B ADENOMA  
(2) CYST(S)

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MICRO: (3) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
FATTY MASS, BELOW RIGHT EAR, 25X30X20MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROMA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT, 30X25X2MM, LEFT, 40X20X2MM  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
4 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
50X15X10MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
SHAPED INTO AN S SHAPE  
MICRO+((5)) FIBROSIS  
THERE IS EXTENSIVE EMH INTERMIXED WITH  
THE CONNECTIVE  
TISSUE

SPLEEN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCAL AREAS, TWO 3X3MM

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT SUBLUMBAR, 3X3X3MM, CLUSTER  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
SUBLUMBAR AND POPLITEAL

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
POPLITEAL, LEFT AND RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA

BONE MARROW

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3474E54 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHT PINK, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL, MILD  
MICRO+ (3) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
ARIGHT  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
RIGHT, BROWN GRANULAR SUBSTANCE  
MICRO+ ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
RIGHT  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3585E55 31-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 649  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
HEART  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
1.5X NORMAL  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
MUSCLE AND ARTERIES  
((4)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
AORTA  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
FIRM  
MICRO+ 5 MINERALIZATION  
AORTA  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
2X NORMAL  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 4 MINERALIZATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MULTIPLE RED FOCI, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
DUODENUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3585E55 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND COLON
PITUITARY GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 3X NORMAL
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL (2) 2X2 AND 3X3MM DARK RED FOCI
MICRO+((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
THYROID GL MICRO: (P)	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
PARATHYROID GL GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 2X NORMAL, BILATERAL
MICRO+ 4	HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL TAN AND RED, BILATERAL
MICRO+((4))	HEMORRHAGE
MICRO: (5)	THROMBOSIS
((4))	INFARCTION
((2))	MINERALIZATION
((4))	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
NARES/NOSE GROSS:	CRUST RED, PERINASAL AREA
MAMMARY GL MICRO: 3	HYPERSECRETION
PAWS/FEET GROSS:	ULCERATED 5X5MM, RIGHT HIND FOOT
MICRO+ (4)	ULCERATION
LYMPH ND, MES GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
MICRO: 2	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
EYE GROSS:	OPACITY BILATERAL
MICRO+((2))	CORNEAL ULCER
MICRO: ((3))	KERATITIS BILATERAL
TESTES MICRO: ((4))	ARTERITIS
((1))	SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY
EPIDIDYMIDES MICRO: ((3))	VACUOLATED EPITHELIUM
((2))	EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA
(4)	FIBROSIS
SEMINAL VESICLE GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3585E55 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 3 ATROPHY  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+((3)) MINERALIZATION  
INTERSTITIAL MINERALIZATION  
MICRO: ((3)) PULMONARY EDEMA  
((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((3)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MININAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (2) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
A LARGE MASS OF MINERALIZED DEBRIS IS  
PRESENT AT THE BASE  
OF THE RIGHT KIDNEY  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) CYST(S)  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM SKIN NARES/NOSE  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
PROSTATE NASAL CAVITY URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM

ANIMAL 3552E56 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	17.532	2.706
KIDNEYS	5.065	0.782
HEART	2.612	0.403
SPLEEN	1.863	0.288
BRAIN	2.299	0.355
ADRENAL GL	0.099	0.015
TESTES	3.205	0.495
TERMINAL BODY WT.	647.8	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: NODULE  
5X4X3MM, TAN, NEAR STOMACH  
MICRO+ 4 FAT NECROSIS  
MICRO: 3 STEATITIS  
THORACIC CAV  
GROSS: FLUID  
ABOUT 3-4CC, YELLOW-RED  
HEART

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3552E56 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
(2) MYOCARDITIS  
SURFACE OF LEFT VENTRICLE

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
EDGES OF ALL LOBES, RED FOCI  
MICRO+((4)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) FOLLICULAR CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
HIND FEET, BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
4 ULCERATION

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3-4X NORMAL, SUBLUMBAR  
POPLITEAL, RIGHT, 4X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR AND POPLITEAL NODES  
MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODES  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
((4)) MASTOCYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL NODE

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3552E56 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
PROSTATE  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: INCOMPLETE COLLAPSE  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ (3) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
A PORTION OF ONE LOBE  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
MODERATE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
3 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3337E57 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	19.126	2.518
KIDNEYS	5.310	0.699
HEART	2.259	0.297
SPLEEN	0.880	0.116
BRAIN	2.109	0.278
ADRENAL GL	0.096	0.013
TESTES	3.407	0.449
TERMINAL BODY WT.	759.6	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCI SEEN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
CECUM  
MICRO: (4) TYPHLITIS  
PYOGRANULOMATOUS LESION WITH MANY  
EOSINOPHILS  
PROBABLY DUE TO PINWORM MIGRATION  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X3MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3337E57 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) INFARCTION  
MICRO: (4) THROMBOSIS  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE TESTES  
EPIDIDYMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3405E58 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	16.572	2.514
KIDNEYS	5.551	0.842
HEART	2.028	0.308
SPLEEN	1.078	0.164
BRAIN	2.343	0.355
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.013
TESTES	3.717	0.564
TERMINAL BODY WT.	659.2	

LIVER

GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN; CAUDATE LOBE  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
ONE LARGE AREA AND TWO SMALL FOCI

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
2X2MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3405E58 (CONTINUED)

((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
 (1) TELANGIECTASIS  
 ((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS  
 MICRO: ((2)) FAT INFILTRATION

PITUITARY  
 GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
 SLIGHT

MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
 GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
 MULTIPLE RED FOCI

MICRO: (4) CYST(S)

THYROID GL  
 MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
 MISTAKEN FOR PARATHYROID GLAND  
 ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

PARATHYROID GL  
 GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
 2.5X NORMAL, RIGHT

ADRENAL GL  
 GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
 MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
 SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: (2) INFARCTION

THYMIC REGION  
 MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
 MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
 MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

LUNGS  
 MICRO: (1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
 (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
 (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
 MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
 ((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
 ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
 ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	TESTES	EPIDIDYMIDES
SEMINAL VESICLE	PROSTATE	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3404E59 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3404E59 (CONTINUED)

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	15.955	2.261
KIDNEYS	6.524	0.924
HEART	2.253	0.319
SPLEEN	1.073	0.152
BRAIN	2.189	0.310
ADRENAL GL	0.066	0.009
TESTES	3.619	0.513
TERMINAL BODY WT.	705.7	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
SEVERAL MAST CELLS ARE PRESENT

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL

MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
4 EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(2) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, DARK RED

MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

TESTES  
MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT MILD

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3404E59 (CONTINUED)

((3)) CYST(S)  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
LIVER DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
EPIDIDYIMIDES SEMINAL VESICLE PROSTATE  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3419E60 27-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 735

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	18.094	2.862	LIVER
KIDNEYS	8.584	1.358	MICRO: (2) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
HEART	2.290	0.362	((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
SPLEEN	2.074	0.328	PITUITARY
BRAIN	2.193	0.347	GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
ADRENAL GL	0.110	0.017	2X NORMAL, RED
TESTES	2.600	0.411	MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	632.3		ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((3)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			2X NORMAL, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
			MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
			SKIN
			GROSS: ULCERATED
			5X5X3MM, FACIAL AREA
			PAWS/FEET
			GROSS: SWOLLEN
			LEFT HIND LEG, 2X NORMAL
			MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS
			PAWS/FEET
			GROSS: ULCERATED
			LEFT HIND FOOT, 20X20MM
			MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION
			MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA
			SPLEEN
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			3X NORMAL
			MICRO+ 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
			SPLEEN
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			2MM, YELLOW FOCAL AREA NEAR CENTER
			MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS
			3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
			LYMPH ND, REN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3419E60 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
YELLOW FLUID, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CYST  
SUBLUMBAR, BILATERAL, YELLOW FLUID  
MICRO+((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THE SURROUNDING FAT IS ALSO VERY  
EDEMATOUS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE, 10X10X4MM  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL, LUMBAR, AND RENAL NODES  
MICRO: 4 MASTOCYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL NODE  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: ((2)) MYELOFIBROSIS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
TESTES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 SEMINIFEROUS TUBULE ATROPHY  
TESTES  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
LEFT, SOFT  
MICRO: ((4)) ARTERITIS  
((3)) MINERALIZATION  
EPIDIDYMIDES  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
(1) 5X4X4MM  
MICRO+ 5 EPIDIDYMITIS  
UNILATERAL PYOGRANULOMATOUS  
INFLAMMATION, CHRONIC  
SEMINAL VESICLE  
MICRO: 3 SEMINAL VESICULITIS  
4 EDEMA  
PROSTATE  
GROSS: CYST  
ENTIRE GLAND, JELLY-LIKE  
MICRO+ 5 EDEMA  
MICRO: 4 PROSTATITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((4)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((2)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) @PN BRONCHIOALVEOLAR CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE SITE OF  
INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONITIS,  
PROBABLY REACTIVE LESION  
KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM MALE

ANIMAL 3419E60 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: GRANULAR  
MARKED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL  
4 PYELITIS  
LEFT  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 3 EDEMA  
4 CYSTITIS  
4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
A PORTION OF THE WALL IS INFOLDED AND  
GREATLY THICKENED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

## NECROPSY PROTOCOL

## FEMALES

The following tissues were examined at necropsy with no significant lesions observed unless specified on individual animal page:

TOTAL BODY	MESENTARY/OM'TUM	PERITONEUM	PERITONEAL CAV	PLEURA
THORACIC CAV	HEART	PERICARDIAL CAV	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL	TONGUE	ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	LIVER
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	ANUS	PITUITARY	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	ADRENAL GL	SKIN	SUBCUTIS	HEAD
EARS	NARES/NOSE	MAMMARY GL	PAWS/FEET	TAIL
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MED	LYMPH ND, MES	THYMIC REGION
BONE/JOINT	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE, VERTEBRA	SKELETAL MUSCLE
DIAPHRAGM	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
LACRYMAL GL	OVARIES	OVIDUCT	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	VULVA	LARYNX	TRACHEA	LUNGS
KIDNEYS	URETER	URINARY BLADDER		

The following organs were weighed at necropsy:

HEART	LIVER	ADRENAL GL	SPLEEN	BRAIN
OVARIES	KIDNEYS			

The microscopic procedures used in this study are described in the methods section of the text.

## Micro diagnosis grade codes:

1=MINIMAL, 2=MILD, 3=MODERATE, 4=MARKED, 5=SEVERE, P=PRESENT

## Micro diagnosis distribution codes:

( )=FOCAL, (( ))=MULTIFOCAL, NO PARENTHESES=DIFFUSE

## Micro diagnosis prefix codes:

# = NEOPLASM, B = BENIGN, M = MALIGNANT, @PN = PRE-NEOPLASTIC

MICRO+ indicates histologic confirmation of preceding gross diagnosis.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3690A01 12-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 416

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X7X7MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

EARS  
GROSS: MASS  
6X6MM, TAN; WITHIN THE RIGHT EAR CANAL  
MICRO+ P #B PAPILLOMA  
SQUAMOUS EPITHELIAL LINED MASS,  
PROBABLY OF ZYMBAL'S  
GLAND ORIGIN  
MICRO: 4 OTITIS  
((4)) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
TAN, PERINASAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 4 HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY ENLARGEMENT  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, RIGHT PERIOcular AREA

OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3690A01 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
3X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
MICRO+ (P) CYST(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN NARES/NOSE  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA NASAL CAVITY TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3909A02 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.845	2.231
KIDNEYS	2.918	0.600
HEART	1.457	0.300
SPLEEN	0.733	0.151
BRAIN	2.046	0.421
ADRENAL GL	0.144	0.030
OVARIES	0.098	0.020
TERMINAL BODY WT.	486.1	

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM CREAM FOCAL AREA RIGHT CAUDATE LOBE

MICRO: (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X4MM DARK RED LEFT SIDE

MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: 4 VASCULAR ECTASIA  
3 HEMORRHAGE

PARATHYROID GL

MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((5)) THROMBOSIS  
(4) INFARCTION

SKIN

MICRO: P EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
RECORDED GROSSLY UNDER MAMMARY GLAND

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: NODULE  
10X10X15MM, CYST LIKE FILLED WITH THICK  
CHEESE LIKE MATERIAL  
LEFT DORSAL HIND LEG

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 1MM SCATTERED THROUGHOUT

MICRO+ 3 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3909A02 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SMALL, ABOVE PITUITARY NODULE  
MICRO: 3 COMPRESSION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
(4) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES  
THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3835A03 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.311	2.802
KIDNEYS	2.380	0.912
HEART	1.203	0.461
SPLEEN	0.384	0.147
BRAIN	1.991	0.763
ADRENAL GL	0.095	0.036
OVARIES	0.138	0.053
TERMINAL BODY WT.	260.9	

TOTAL BODY

GROSS: EMACIATION  
MODERATE

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCAL AREAS, ABOUT  
1MM, MULTIPLE  
WHITE FOCI, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
MISTAKEN FOR A LYMPH NODE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
15XBX5MM, RED-BROWN  
MICRO: P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3835A03 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE, WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
((3)) MASTITIS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, PANC  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
LYMPH ND, PANC  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X4X4MM  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
MARKED, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (3) #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY TUMOR METASTASES IN THE THIRD  
VENTRICLE  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
RIGHT HORN, 15X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M ENDOMETRIAL SARCOMA  
EARLY NEOPLASM  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCAL AREAS, LEFT LOBE AND  
RIGHT CARDIAC LOBE  
MICRO+((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3835A03 (CONTINUED)

CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
LYMPH ND, PANC	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	CERVIX	VAGINA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3975A04 13-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 601

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	EMACIATION
TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	UNKEMPT
HEART	
MICRO: ((2))	FIBROSIS
PERICARDIAL CAV	
GROSS:	FLUID
	FILLED, CLEAR
STOMACH	
MICRO: ((2))	GLAND ECTASIA
LIVER	
MICRO: ((2))	FIBROSIS
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	7X7X7MM
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	TAN AND RED
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	RIGHT, 12X10X10MM
	LEFT, 13X11X10MM
MICRO+ 5	INFARCTION
	BOTH GLANDS ARE DESTROYED
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	BOTH, RED AND BROWN
MICRO+ 5	HEMORRHAGE
MICRO: (5)	THROMBOSIS
MAMMARY GL	
GROSS:	NODULE
	MANY, OVER ENTIRE BODY, FROM 3-10MM
MICRO+ ((4))	MASTITIS
	ASSOCIATED WITH GALACTOCELES
MICRO: ((5))	GALACTOCELE
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
	1/2 OF NORMAL
MICRO+ 4	LYMPHOID DEPLETION
MICRO: 4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3975A04 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEGS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
TISSUE IS DAMAGED, HARD TO EVALUATE  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
MICRO: ((4)) KERATITIS  
((3)) CORNEAL ULCER  
LESIONS ARE BILATERAL, BUT ARE MORE  
SEVERE IN ONE EYE  
(3) HYPOPYON  
((3)) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
(3) UVEITIS  
CERVIX  
GROSS: CYST  
8X15X8MM, FILLED WITH GREEN CREAM FLUID  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED PINK AND RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((2)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BOTH, SEVERE  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BOTH, 3X'S  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
1 RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(3) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3975A04 (CONTINUED)

SKIN NERVE, SCIATIC BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
CERVIX OVARIES UTERUS  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3876A05 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.453	2.828
KIDNEYS	2.361	0.639
HEART	1.358	0.367
SPLEEN	0.591	0.160
BRAIN	1.819	0.492
ADRENAL GL	0.054	0.015
OVARIES	0.097	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	369.6	

MESENTERY/OM'TUM  
MICRO: (4) ARTERITIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (3) ARTERITIS  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
4 TYPHLITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X7MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK BROWN  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
(4) MASTITIS  
DUE TO GALACTOCELE RUPTURE  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
NERVE, SCIATIC  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3876A05 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((5)) ARTERITIS

INVOLVES MOST ARCUATE ARTERIES

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3942A06 1-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 466

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY

GROSS: EMACIATION

LIVER

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

MICRO: 3 FATTY CHANGE

DUODENUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

JEJUNUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

CECUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

3X3X2MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: (2) INFARCTION

4 CONGESTION

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

EYE

MICRO: ((3)) CATARACT  
BILATERAL

VAGINA

MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

TRACHEA

MICRO: 2 HEMORRHAGE  
BLOOD IN THE LUMEN

LUNGS

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3942A06 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
(3) PYELITIS  
LEFT

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM CECUM COLON  
THYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM

ANIMAL 3720A07 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.777	2.351
KIDNEYS	2.647	0.800
HEART	1.083	0.327
SPLEEN	0.573	0.173
BRAIN	1.860	0.562
ADRENAL GL	0.108	0.033
OVARIES	0.169	0.051
TERMINAL BODY WT.	330.8	

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT CAUDATE LOBE, 2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: (1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X5MM

MICRO+ P

#M CARCINOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, TAN AND RED FOCI

MICRO+ ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((5)) INFARCTION

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: CYST

VENTRAL GENITAL REGION, 5X5X5MM WITH  
GREEN PUS

MICRO+ (3) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

20X15X10MM

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

MICRO: ((4)) HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN

MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3720A07 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) PLASMACYTOSIS  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 LYMPHATIC ECTASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (2) #M CARCINOMA  
EXTENSION OF PITUITARY MASS INTO THE  
BRAINSTEM  
((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)  
OVARIES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 OF NORMAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES, WHITE FOCI  
MICRO+ (3) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 2 RENAL CALCULI  
(2) #B LIPOMA  
VERY SMALL FAT INFILTRATE LEFT KIDNEY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4006A08 17-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 605

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BLACK FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4006A08 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BLACK PUNCTATE FOCI ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
MICRO: (2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: MASS  
10X7X5MM, DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #M ISLET CELL CARCINOMA  
THE CENTER IS NECROTIC  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
7X7X5MM DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
VERY LARGE AND HEMORRHAGIC  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, RED FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: NODULE  
10X15X2MM TAN, RIGHT SIDE LUMBAR REGION  
55X35X10MM RIGHT CERVICAL REGION  
MULTILOBULAR  
FILLED WITH YELLOW MILKY THICK MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, 2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 5 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(P) #M CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE PITUITARY  
LARGE NODULE IN THE MIDBRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4006A08 (CONTINUED)

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW MUCOUS MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (3) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 1X1X1MM TAN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
NO LESIONS CORRESPONDING TO NODULES ARE  
SEEN  
THE GROSS LESION MAY HAVE BEEN FOCI OF  
ATELECTASIS?  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) CYST(S)  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
BRAIN COMPRESSION AND METASTASES  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
LYMPH ND, OTHER BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3829A09 7-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 472  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3829A09 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
(2) MASTITIS  
THERE ARE SEVERAL RUPTURED MILK CYSTS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
VENTRAL REGION NEAR PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) HEMORRHAGE  
VENTRAL MIDBRAIN  
VULVA  
GROSS: DISCHARGE  
WHITE PUS, MILD  
LUNGS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES THYMIC REGION  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA VULVA  
TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3998A10 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.359	2.149
KIDNEYS	2.763	0.634
HEART	1.335	0.307
SPLEEN	0.655	0.150
BRAIN	2.159	0.496
ADRENAL GL	0.327	0.075
OVARIES	0.137	0.031
TERMINAL BODY WT.	435.5	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: MASS  
60X40X30MM, ADHERED TO THE RIB CAGE  
MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
SUBCUTANEOUS FAT OF RIBCAGE AREA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
1X1X1MM, RED  
MICRO+ (P) =OCI OF CELL ALTERATION

ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3998A10 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 4X4X3MM  
MICRO+ 4 THROMBOSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED AND DARK RED, LEFT  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, TAN AND RED  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X2MM, VENTRAL, RIGHT, UNDER ARM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
(4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
NERVE, SCIATIC  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
(1) DEMYELINATION  
A FEW GITTER CELLS ARE PRESENT  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
5X3X2MM, LEFT UTERINE HORN  
MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
BRAIN EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 4012A11 11-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 629

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4012A11 (CONTINUED)

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
          (1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
          ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
COLON  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
          8X8X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
          VERY LARGE, COMPRESSING THE BRAIN  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
          RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
          BOTH, MANY WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
          ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
          (3) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
          AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 4 HYDROCEPHALUS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: 2 TRACHEITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3961A12 5-OCT-88 STUDY DAY 197

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL AREA

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MODERATE, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((4)) PYELITIS  
BILATERAL, CHRONIC, INVOLVES SOME  
PAPILLARY DESTRUCTION

((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((4)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

URETER  
GROSS: CALCULUS  
30X6X6MM, TAN; RIGHT  
20X10X5MM, TAN; LEFT

MICRO+ P CALCULUS  
MICRO: 2 URETERITIS  
5 DILATION  
4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
THICKENED IN FOLDS

URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 4 CYSTITIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ACUTE URINARY OBSTRUCTION/RENAL FAILURE  
CALCULI IN URETERS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	LIVER
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PITUITARY	THYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3961A12 (CONTINUED)

PARATHYROID GL	ADRENAL GL	SKIN
NARES/NOSE	MAMMARY GL	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	NASAL CAVITY	

ANIMAL 3865A13 3-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 652

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
(1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, UROGENITAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
(1) MASTOCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3865A13 (CONTINUED)

((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL GRANULAR MATERIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3860A14 16-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 665  
TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE RED  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA ANTERIOR  
PORTION  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, SEVERAL CREAM 1MM FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ (3) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
1MM SCATTERED THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT AXILLARY REGION 55X45X10MM  
MOTTLED CREAM AND RED WITH A RED CRUST  
ON SKIN SURFACE  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
60X15X8MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3860A14 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 3 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((3)) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THERE ARE EMBOLI FROM A MAMMARY GLAND  
NEOPLASM FILLING  
TWO PULMONARY ARTERIES  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOCARCINOMA, MAMMARY GLAND  
METASTASES TO THE LUNGS  
SEPTICEMIA SUSPECT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, FEMUR BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3675A15 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.544	2.932
KIDNEYS	1.988	0.505
HEART	1.145	0.291
SPLEEN	0.619	0.157
BRAIN	1.820	0.462
ADRENAL GL	0.081	0.021
OVARIES	0.095	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	393.7	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (2) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
(3) ACINAR ATROPHY  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
70X65X35MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR; EXTENDS  
FROM CHIN TO  
FRONT LEG  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3675A15 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(2) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
4 HEMORRHAGE  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
THERE IS PUS IN THE LUMEN, ALTHOUGH THE  
WALL IS NOT  
SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECTED.  
THE UTERUS APPEARS NORMAL  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) BRONCHIOALVEOLAR CELL HYPERPLASIA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3845A16 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.011	2.360
KIDNEYS	2.315	0.606
HEART	1.371	0.359
SPLEEN	0.525	0.137
BRAIN	1.772	0.464
ADRENAL GL	0.052	0.014
OVARIES	0.069	0.018
TERMINAL BODY WT.	381.8	

HEART  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
WHITE AREA BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES 3X3MM  
MICRO: P #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3845A16 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: NODULE  
(2) 2X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY SMALL  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
MICRO: 4 CORTICAL HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
WHITE PATCHY AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3883A17 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.542	2.524
KIDNEYS	2.585	0.865
HEART	0.984	0.329
SPLEEN	0.495	0.166
BRAIN	1.729	0.579
ADRENAL GL	0.080	0.027
OVARIES	0.078	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	298.9	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8XB8MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3883A17 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4x4MM, DARK RED, LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
MICRO: ((2)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
(3) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) MASTOCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
BOTH SIDES  
MICRO+ (P) #B STROMAL POLYP

UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
SLIGHT, BOTH SIDES  
MICRO+ 3 LUMINAL ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) GLANDULAR ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI SEEN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ (1) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3883A17 (CONTINUED)

NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3911A18 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.675	2.100
KIDNEYS	2.421	0.662
HEART	1.169	0.320
SPLEEN	0.583	0.160
BRAIN	1.970	0.539
ADRENAL GL	0.096	0.026
OVARIES	0.112	0.031
TERMINAL BODY WT.	365.5	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
4X3X2MM, CREAM, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+ (4) BILIARY CYST(S)

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM, DARK RED, ANTERIOR LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK BROWN 2MM FOCAL AREAS,  
SEVERAL  
MICRO+ (3) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, PUNCTATE, SCATTERED THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
(3) MASTITIS  
DUE TO RUPTURED GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, RED, PERIOcular TISSUE

OVARIES  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3911A18 (CONTINUED)

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	LYMPH ND, MES
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3982A19 27-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 707

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) THROMBOSIS  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (3) HYPERKERATOSIS  
EYELIDS

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
((3)) MASTITIS  
DUE TO RUPTURED GALACTOCELES

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3982A19 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((4)) #M CARCINOMA  
LARGE METASTATIC MASS IN THE MIDBRAIN  
FROM THE PITUITARY  
2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (2) CYST(S)  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
PURULENT MATERIAL IN THE LUMEN, VERY  
LITTLE INFLAMMATION  
OF THE WALLS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 3 RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3667A20 16-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 665

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) SIALOADENITIS  
ONE SEROUS GLAND  
3 ATROPHY  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3667A20 (CONTINUED)

2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCCULAR AREA, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (3) FOLLICULAR CYST  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X25X25MM, TAN, LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
15X15X10MM, TAN; RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
10X8X5MM, TAN; RIGHT AXILLARY AREA  
25X15X10MM, TAN; THORACIC AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MICRO: 4 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
MIDBRAIN AND THIRD VENTRICLE NEAR SITE  
OF COMPRESSION  
3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 2 RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: O PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3667A20 (CONTINUED)

TRACHEA

URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3755A21 22-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 702

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLACK MATERIAL  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (2) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLACK MATERIAL  
RECTUM  
GROSS: PROLAPSE  
20X10X8MM  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THE TUMOR IS PROLAPSED AND ULCERATED  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
MULTIPLE, LARGE, HAVE DESTROYED MUCH OF  
THE GLANDS  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT INGUINAL, 30X20X10MM  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THIS WAS RECORDED AS A SUBCUTANEOUS  
LESION  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3755A21 (CONTINUED)

OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (4) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SUBCUTIS SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3718A22 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.401	2.779
KIDNEYS	3.035	0.897
HEART	1.430	0.423
SPLEEN	0.850	0.251
BRAIN	1.918	0.567
ADRENAL GL	0.803	0.237
OVARIES	0.069	0.020
TERMINAL BODY WT.	338.3	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT LATERAL LOBE, 10X5MM DARK RED  
FOCAL AREA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT, 15X10X5MM, CREAM AND BROWN  
MICRO+((5)) INFARCTION  
THE CENTRAL PORTIONS OF BOTH GLANDS ARE  
NECROTIC  
ONE IS ENLARGED AND MINERALIZED AS WELL  
IN THE NECROTIC  
AREA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, CREAM 1MM FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED  
ON SURFACE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X30X15MM, CYSTIC, FILLED WITH THICK  
GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
LARGE WITH A NECROTIC CENTER  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3718A22 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 2MM  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 4 HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
TAN CRUST, BILATERAL, LEFT 10X4, RIGHT  
5X5MM  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, SUBLUMBAR  
MICRO+((4)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR AND INGUINAL NODES  
MICRO: (2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
LEFT, RED, PERIOcular TISSUE  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: CYST  
(2) 4X3X2MM CLEAR FLUID FILLED CYSTS,  
LEFT LOBE  
MICRO+ (3) PLEURAL CYST  
A LARGE CYST ON THE SURFACE OF ONE  
LOBE, SLIGHTLY  
COMPRESSING THE PARENCHYMA  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3718A22 (CONTINUED)

((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
2 RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM LYMPH ND, MES

ANIMAL 3815A23 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.620	1.970
KIDNEYS	2.064	0.533
HEART	1.071	0.277
SPLEEN	0.505	0.131
BRAIN	1.966	0.508
ADRENAL GL	0.070	0.018
OVARIES	0.110	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	386.9	

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW MUCOUS MATERIAL  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) INFARCTION  
(2) THROMBOSIS  
(2) FIBROSIS  
PROBABLY SITES OF OLD INFARCTIONS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X10MM, LEFT GENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
(4) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (2) COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3815A23 (CONTINUED)

LUNGS

MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3957A24 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.689	2.094
KIDNEYS	2.901	0.568
HEART	1.257	0.246
SPLEEN	0.853	0.167
BRAIN	2.040	0.400
ADRENAL GL	0.105	0.021
OVARIES	0.064	0.013
TERMINAL BODY WT.	510.5	

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL

GROSS: OVERGROWN INCISORS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

CECUM

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS WATERY FECAL MATERIAL

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

6X5X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED

MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
(P) #B FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOMA  
(P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X1 TO 3X3X2MM, THROUGHOUT  
MAMMARY GLAND

MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
((3)) HYPERPLASIA  
(3) MASTITIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3957A24 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
LEFT PERIOcular AREA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
(3) CYST(S)  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN THYMIC REGION  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3730A25 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	24.457	3.859
KIDNEYS	3.460	0.546
HEART	1.609	0.254
SPLEEN	0.704	0.111
BRAIN	2.099	0.331
ADRENAL GL	0.211	0.033
OVARIES	0.090	0.014
TERMINAL BODY WT.	633.7	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: CYST  
3X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+ (4) BILIARY CYST(S)  
ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
RED THICK FLUID  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X3MM DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: 4 VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3730A25 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BLACK FOCAL AREAS, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, 1MM TO 3MM

MICRO+((5)) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT ABDOMINAL REGION, 110X100X50MM  
MULTILOBULAR, CREAM

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

MICRO: ((3)) HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) MASTITIS  
DUE TO RUPTURED GALACTOCELES

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS

MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION

MICRO: (2) #M CARCINOMA  
LOCAL INFILTRATE FROM THE PITUITARY TUMOR

2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

CERVIX  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3730A25 (CONTINUED)

TRACHEA

LUNGS

URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3947A26 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 9.437 2.003

KIDNEYS 2.642 0.561

HEART 1.321 0.280

SPLEEN 0.518 0.110

BRAIN 1.887 0.400

ADRENAL GL 0.068 0.014

OVARIES 0.099 0.021

TERMINAL BODY WT. 471.3

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
(4) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI

PANCREAS

MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

5X5X4MM, RED AND PINK

MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN

MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: ((4)) HYPERSECRETION  
((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: (3) PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: (3) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY

MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
CEREBELLUM

MICRO: (1) #M CARCINOMA  
LOCAL INFILTRATE FROM PITUITARY TUMOR  
((3)) VACUOLIZATION

SPINAL CORD

MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

VAGINA

MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

LUNGS

MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3947A26 (CONTINUED)

RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3987A27 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.819	2.705
KIDNEYS	2.978	0.821
HEART	1.452	0.400
SPLEEN	0.566	0.156
BRAIN	1.774	0.489
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.024
OVARIES	0.150	0.041
TERMINAL BODY WT.	362.9	

RECTUM	MICRO: P	NEMATODIASIS
PITUITARY	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
		5X4X2MM
	MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		DARK RED AND TAN
ADRENAL GL	MICRO: ((5))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	((4))	THROMBOSIS
		LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL
MAMMARY GL	GROSS:	MASS
		60X40X30MM, . PUS FILLED CENTER WITH
		HARD CORE
		UNDER LEFT ARM
	MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
MAMMARY GL	GROSS:	CYST
		GENITAL REGION, 210X10X5MM, BLOOD, AND
		CLEAR FLUID FILLED
	MICRO+ ((3))	GALACTOCELE
	MICRO: 3	HYPERSECRETION
PAWS/FEET	GROSS:	ULCERATED
		RIGHT, 3X3X2MM
	MICRO+ (4)	ULCERATION
	MICRO: 4	FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS
	3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	3	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MED	MICRO: 3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	3	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	MICRO: 3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	((2))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
	((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
LYMPH ND, OTHER	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
		SUB-LUMBAR, 3X NORMAL
		LEFT
	MICRO+ 4	PLASMACYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3987A27 (CONTINUED)

LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA LUNGS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3981A28 13-AUG-89 STUDY DAY 509  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: OVERGROWN INCISORS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (3) GALACTOCELE  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
2 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3981A28 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: ((1)) VAGINITIS  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL MINERALIZATION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN NARES/NOSE SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4014A29 14-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 602

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
NON-GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ (4) ULCER  
THE ULCER AND INFLAMMATORY LESIONS ARE  
IN THE NONGLANDULAR  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
4 EDEMA  
4 GASTRITIS  
((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4014A29 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
13X7X4 MM, DARK RED WITH WHITE CENTER  
MICRO+ P #8 ADENOMA  
MICRO: 5 HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION  
MICRO: ((2)) EPIDERMITIS  
EYELIDS  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
2X2 MM AREA, RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL, PERIOULAR REGION  
EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BILATERAL, PERIOULAR TISSUE  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4014A29 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL NARES/NOSE  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
NASAL CAVITY TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3737A30 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.	
LIVER	7.994	2.259	ORAL/PHARYNGEAL
KIDNEYS	2.614	0.739	GROSS: OVERGROWN INCISORS
HEART	1.379	0.390	STOMACH
SPLEEN	0.616	0.174	MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA
BRAIN	1.772	0.501	LIVER
ADRENAL GL	0.117	0.033	GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
OVARIES	0.091	0.026	4X4MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE
TERMINAL BODY WT.	353.8		MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
			PITUITARY
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			5X5X5MM
			MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
			PITUITARY
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			DARK RED
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL
			MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			2X NORMAL, BILATERAL
			MICRO+((4)) INFARCTION
			MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MAMMARY GL
			MICRO: (3) GALACTOCELE
			3 HYPERSECRETION
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			1.5X NORMAL
			MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MED
			MICRO: (2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
			3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES
			MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			THYMIC REGION
			MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)
			3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3737A30 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO: (2) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3924A31 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.051	2.140
KIDNEYS	2.388	0.565
HEART	1.179	0.279
SPLEEN	0.606	0.143
BRAIN	2.185	0.517
ADRENAL GL	0.086	0.020
OVARIES	0.191	0.045
TERMINAL BODY WT.	422.9	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TWO 3MM, RED FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT MEDIAN  
AND RIGHT  
LATERAL LOBES  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(2) INFARCTION  
SAME SITE AS CORTICAL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL AREA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3924A31 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, YELLOW FLUID  
MICRO+((3)) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3943A32 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.868	2.030
KIDNEYS	3.031	0.519
HEART	1.507	0.258
SPLEEN	0.601	0.103
BRAIN	2.060	0.352
ADRENAL GL	0.144	0.025
OVARIES	0.150	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	584.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE AREAS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT INGUINAL AREA, 10X15X4MM, WHITE  
MILKY SUBSTANCE  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA  
((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3943A32 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(3) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEWOSIDEROSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 4X4X3MM  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3953A33 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	7.994	2.159
KIDNEYS	2.514	0.679
HEART	1.210	0.327
SPLEEN	0.528	0.143
BRAIN	1.934	0.522
ADRENAL GL	0.064	0.017
OVARIES	0.109	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	370.3	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI, LEFT LATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3953A33 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, RIGHT  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 2X2X2MM, BLOOD FILLED  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, MILD  
MICRO+ 1 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
MICRO: (3) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN MAMMARY GL SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3979A34 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	13.964	3.225
KIDNEYS	3.741	0.864
HEART	1.744	0.403
SPLEEN	0.733	0.169
BRAIN	2.000	0.462
ADRENAL GL	0.137	0.032
OVARIES	0.153	0.035
TERMINAL BODY WT.	433.0	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
BX5X4MM, RED AND WHITE  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3879A34 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RIGHT, RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) THROMBOSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
CLITORIAL GLAND, GREEN MATERIAL  
25X5X5MM  
MICRO+ (3) ABSCESS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
UNDER LEFT HIND LEG, 20X15X10MM, FILLED  
WITH RED  
FLUID  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X20X10MM, RIGHT AXILLARY, FILLED WITH  
WHITE  
MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
3X3X2MM, BEHIND RIGHT HIND LEG  
MICRO+ ((5)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((4)) MASTITIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH RUPTURED GALACTOCELES  
P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
TWO SEPARATE MAMMARY TUMORS ARE PRESENT  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4X3MM, HIND FEET, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (2) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
(4) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((4)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
(3) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
UNILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3879A34 (CONTINUED)

(2) CORNEAL ULCER  
VAGINA  
MICRO: ((2)) VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT WORSE  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((3)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3862A35 12-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 539  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCAL AREAS, INSIDE LINING  
MICRO+ (4) ULCER  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
DIFFUSE NEOPLASTIC INFILTRATE  
INVOLVES HEPATOCELLULAR DESTRUCTION  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
(3) THROMBOSIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE TUMOR  
ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK BROWN-RED MATERIAL  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X8X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3862A35 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED PINK AND DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((2)) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
MANY PERIVASCULAR METASTATIC FOCI  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
LIVER DESTRUCTION  
P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3962A35 (CONTINUED)

JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
ADRENAL GL	SKIN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	UTERUS	CERVIX
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3767A36 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	8.060	2.020	MESENTARY/OM/TUM
KIDNEYS	2.351	0.589	MICRO: 5 ARTERITIS
HEART	1.188	0.298	INVOLVES ARTERIES TO THE PANCREAS AND
SPLEEN	0.558	0.140	DUODENUM
BRAIN	2.108	0.528	LIVER
ADRENAL GL	0.070	0.018	MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
OVARIES	0.117	0.029	((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	399.0		(1) FATTY CHANGE
			PANCREAS
			MICRO: (2) ACINAR ATROPHY
			CECUM
			MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS
			THYROID GL
			MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			RIGHT
			2X NORMAL
			MICRO+ (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
			SMALL
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			WHITE AND TAN FOCI, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ (4) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
			EARS
			GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL
			BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((3)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY
			BILATERAL
			MAMMARY GL
			MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MED
			MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS
			2 HEMOSIDEROSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES
			MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
			THYMIC REGION
			MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			NO THYMUS
			EYE
			GROSS: OPACITY
			RIGHT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3767A36 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (4) CATARACT  
PART OF THE LENS IS MINERALIZED  
MICRO: 3 HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
(3) SYNECHIA  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
RIGHT UTERINE HORN, 6X3X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3774A37 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	13.533	3.641
KIDNEYS	3.414	0.919
HEART	1.183	0.318
SPLEEN	0.425	0.114
BRAIN	2.163	0.582
ADRENAL GL	0.148	0.040
OVARIES	0.084	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	371.7	

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
4X2MM, MULTIPLE, GLANDULAR AREA  
MICRO+ (1) ULCER  
MINIMAL SUPERFICIAL FOCUS  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
NON-SMOOTH SURFACE  
MICRO+ (4) FIBROSIS  
LARGE AREA CAPSULAR FIBROSIS, ONE AREA,  
ALSO ONE MINIMAL  
FOCUS  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE AND BLACK FOCI, ALL LOBES  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X4MM, DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
VERY LARGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MULTIPLE BLACK FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3774A37 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
SLIGHTLY THICKENED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
METAPLASTIC BONE IS PRESENT

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
4X3X2MM TO PUNCTATE, MULTIPLE AREAS  
MICRO+ 3 HYPERSECRETION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
80X55X30MM, RIGHT AXILLARY, TAN, FIRM,  
MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(4) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
ONE LARGE NODULAR FOCUS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (1) #M CARCINOMA  
SMALL FOCUS FROM PITUITARY TUMOR IN THE  
MIDBRAIN  
(4) HEMORRHAGE  
(4) THROMBOSIS  
MIDBRAIN, ASSOCIATED WITH TUMOR

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

UTERUS  
GROSS: MASS  
LARGE AMOUNT OF ADIPOSE TISSUE, LEFT  
BROAD LIGAMENT AREA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: (3) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3774A37 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE HEART AORTA  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4017A38 9-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 689  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X5MM, HARD  
MICRO+ (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
COLON  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X10MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, MOTTLED RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4017A38 (CONTINUED)

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LEFT SIDE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH LIVER DUODENUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM

ANIMAL 3919A39 16-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 665  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) FIBROSIS  
SMALL FIBROTIC FOCI ADJACENT TO BLOOD  
VESSELS  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((4)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) THROMBOSIS  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3919A39 (CONTINUED)

((3)) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED RED AND CREAM  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: (3) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((3)) ARTERITIS  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL, PERIOcular REGION  
EYE  
GROSS: OPACITY  
BILATERAL, LINEAR  
MICRO+ ((4)) KERATITIS  
BILATERAL, ONE EYE MORE SEVERE THAN THE  
OTHER  
MICRO: 4 CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
UNILATERAL IN THE WORSE AFFECTED EYE  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(5) THROMBOSIS  
RENAL VEIN THROMBOSES, SEVERE IN THE  
RIGHT, SEVERAL  
SMALL MINERALIZED THROMBI IN THE LEFT  
4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((4)) GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3919A39 (CONTINUED)

OVARIES  
TRACHEA

UTERUS  
LUNGS

CERVIX  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3915A40 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.960	2.967
KIDNEYS	2.790	0.639
HEART	1.260	0.288
SPLEEN	0.644	0.147
BRAIN	1.953	0.447
ADRENAL GL	0.115	0.026
OVARIES	0.109	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	436.8	

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE, NEAR HILUS, CREAM  
4X4X2MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED 2X2MM FOCAL AREA LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, BLACK AND CREAM 2MM FOCAL  
AREAS MULTIPLE,  
THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 1MM TO 2MM THROUGHOUT

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT CERVICAL REGION 35X25X10MM, SOFT  
AND SMOOTH AND CREAM  
RIGHT AXILLARY REGION 35X30X10MM TAN  
AND MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

TAIL

GROSS: ULCERATED  
7X7MM DARK TAN NEAR BASE  
MICRO: (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD

MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

UTERUS

MICRO: (P) #B STROMAL POLYP

TRACHEA

MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3915A40 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	CERVIX	VAGINA
LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3750A41 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.834	2.375
KIDNEYS	2.565	0.620
HEART	1.212	0.293
SPLEEN	0.492	0.119
BRAIN	1.903	0.460
ADRENAL GL	0.050	0.012
OVARIES	0.075	0.018
TERMINAL BODY WT.	414.0	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA, LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
VERY SMALL

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(2) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, MILD  
MICRO+((3)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3750A41 (CONTINUED)

JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3772A42 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.019	2.972
KIDNEYS	2.843	0.703
HEART	1.425	0.352
SPLEEN	1.687	0.417
BRAIN	2.022	0.500
ADRENAL GL	0.122	0.030
OVARIES	0.088	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	404.4	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)

THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (5) THROMBOSIS

SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE AREAS

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
20X12X10MM, RIGHT SHOULDER AREA  
30X20X20MM, RIGHT UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (4) MASTITIS  
(3) HYPERPLASIA  
P #B FIBROADENOMA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BOTH FEET  
MICRO+ 5 FIBROSIS

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BOTH FEET  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3772A42 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
JELLY LIKE  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X'S

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR SLIGHT  
POPLITEAL, 12X10X5MM, LEFT HIND LEG AREA  
RIGHT POPLITEAL LYMPH NODE, 6X5X4MM  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR AND POPLITEAL NODES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (3) PLEURAL FIBROSIS  
THERE ARE FIBROUS ADHESIONS BETWEEN TWO  
LUNG LOBES WITH  
MANY MAST CELLS AND A FEW LYMPHOCYTES  
PRESENT.

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BRAIN
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3712A43 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.491	2.302
KIDNEYS	2.987	0.551
HEART	1.543	0.284

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: MASS

NECROTIC FAT, LEFT OVARIAN  
FAT, 45X20X10MM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP:	0 PPM	FEMALE	
<hr/>			
<u>ANIMAL 3712A43 (CONTINUED)</u>			
SPLEEN	0.666	0.123	MICRO+ 3 STEATITIS
BRAIN	1.973	0.364	MICRO: (P) FAT NECROSIS
ADRENAL GL	0.091	0.017	HEART
OVARIES	0.399	0.074	MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS
TERMINAL BODY WT.	542.6		(1) MYOCARDITIS
			STOMACH
			MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA
			LIVER
			MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS
			PITUITARY
			MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)
			THYROID GL
			GROSS: SIZE DECREASE
			RIGHT, 1/3 OF NORMAL
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			BROWN MOTTLING, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((3)) INFARCTION
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			2X NORMAL, BILATERAL
			MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS
			((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MAMMARY GL
			MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION
			3 HYPERPLASIA
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS
			3 PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MED
			MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
			3 HEMOSIDEROSIS
			3 MASTOCYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES
			MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			THYMIC REGION
			MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			OVARIES
			GROSS: CYST
			CLEAR FLUID, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)
			UTERUS
			GROSS: MASS
			20X15X10MM, RED, RIGHT HORN
			MICRO+ (P) #B STROMAL POLYP
			THE MASS IS ULCERATED AND HEMORRHAGIC
			TRACHEA
			MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
			LUNGS
			MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			(2) HEMORRHAGE
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:
			AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS
			PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM
			ILEUM CECUM COLON
			RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL
			SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3712A43 (CONTINUED)

BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	CERVIX	VAGINA
KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3779A44 5-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 470

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:	EMACIATION	
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE	
	OVER GROWN INCISORS	
LIVER		
MICRO: ((1))	CHOLANGITIS	
((3))	HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS	
((1))	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS	
JEJUNUM		
GROSS:	GASEOUS	
ILEUM		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE	
	DARK RED COLOR	
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:	MASS	
	LEFT, 3X4MM	
MICRO+ (5)	THROMBOSIS	
SUBCUTIS		
GROSS:	MASS	
	85X60X45MM, FIRM, MOIST, VENTRAL REGION	
	ON RIGHT LEG.	
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO: P	#M ADENOCARCINOMA	
	LARGE, NECROTIC, LISTED GROSSLY UNDER	
	SUBCUTIS	
SPLEEN		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE	
	52X15MM	
MICRO+ 4	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS	
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO: 2	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS	
((1))	HEMOSIDEROSIS	
THYMIC REGION		
GROSS:	NODULE	
	MULTIPLE, 1X1MM TO 3X3MM	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY	
BONE MARROW		
MICRO: 4	HYPERPLASIA	
SKELETAL MUSCLE		
MICRO: 2	MYOFIBER ATROPHY	
EYE		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE	
	BILATERAL, PALE IN COLOR	
VAGINA		
MICRO: 2	VAGINITIS	
LUNGS		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3779A44 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT APICAL LOBE, 1.5X2MM  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
NECROTIC CENTER  
METASTATIC FROM MAMMARY GLAND  
MICRO: (2) BRONCHIOALVEOLAR CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOCARCINOMA, MAMMARY GLAND  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PITUITARY THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SUBCUTIS LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX TRACHEA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3775A45 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.138	2.512
KIDNEYS	3.249	0.733
HEART	1.396	0.315
SPLEEN	0.775	0.175
BRAIN	1.973	0.445
ADRENAL GL	0.121	0.027
OVARIES	0.154	0.035
TERMINAL BODY WT.	443.5	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, WHITE AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 1X1X1MM, CLEAR FLUID  
MICRO+ (3) CYST(S)  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3775A45 (CONTINUED)

(2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
MAMMARY GL NERVE, SCIATIC

ANIMAL 3832A46 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	5.926	2.414
KIDNEYS	2.818	1.148
HEART	1.298	0.529
SPLEEN	0.335	0.136
BRAIN	2.113	0.861
ADRENAL GL	0.117	0.048
OVARIES	0.039	0.016
TERMINAL BODY WT.	245.5	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
SEROUS GLANDS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
BLACK COLORED ULCERS, MULTIPLE  
THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+((3)) ULCER  
SUPERFICIAL, IN THE GLANDULAR MUCOSA  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) ACINAR ATROPHY  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
TAN, BROWN, AND RED  
MICRO+ (5) HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, WHITE AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3832A46 (CONTINUED)

3 FIBROSIS  
TISSUE IS PRESENT ADJACENT TO THE  
SALIVARY GLANDS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(4) COMPRESSION

OVARIES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
BILATERAL, 1/2 OF NORMAL

VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
GREEN PUS FILLED

MICRO+ 1 VAGINITIS  
MINIMAL TISSUE INVOLVEMENT, BUT A  
MUCOPURULENT DISCHARGE  
IS PRESENT IN THE LUMEN.

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(2) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	ESOPHAGUS
LIVER	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3723A47 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 10.145 2.637

KIDNEYS 2.635 0.685

STOMACH

MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

(2) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: O PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3723A47 (CONTINUED)

ORGAN	ABS. (G)	REL.
HEART	1.823	0.474
SPLEEN	0.762	0.198
BRAIN	2.069	0.538
ADRENAL GL	0.084	0.022
OVARIES	0.157	0.041
TERMINAL BODY WT.	384.7	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA

ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS MATERIAL

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
1X1X1MM, TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
VERY SMALL

THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) THROMBOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
MAMMARY GL	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN

ANIMAL 3796A48 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.231	2.150
KIDNEYS	2.598	0.605
HEART	1.175	0.274
SPLEEN	0.520	0.121
BRAIN	2.036	0.474

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT CAUDATE LOBE, 4X5MM, DARK RED  
FOCAL AREA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3796A48 (CONTINUED)

ADRENAL GL 0.072 0.017  
OVARIES 0.125 0.029  
TERMINAL BODY WT. 429.4

MICRO+((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
PUNCTATE BLACK FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE  
MICRO+((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, SLIGHT  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM FOCAL AREAS,  
3MM TO PUNCTATE  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS  
3 HEMORRHAGE  
(4) INFARCTION  
SKIN  
MICRO: (3) ABSCESS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
3 HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RIGHT, RED, PERIOCCULAR REGION  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBIAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3679A49 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.561	2.469
KIDNEYS	2.882	0.615
HEART	1.347	0.288
SPLEEN	0.644	0.138
BRAIN	1.928	0.412
ADRENAL GL	0.097	0.021
OVARIES	0.110	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	468.3	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS:

NODULE

5X4X3MM, TAN, NEAR RIGHT UTERINE HORN

MICRO+ (4)

FAT NECROSIS

HEART

MICRO: 2

FIBROSIS

ORAL/PHARYNGEAL

GROSS:

OVERGROWN INCISORS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1))

GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

3X3MM DARK RED FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE

3X2MM DARK RED FOCUS, RIGHT LATERAL LOBE

MICRO: ((1))

FATTY CHANGE

((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

JEJUNUM

GROSS:

CONTENTS ABNORMAL

CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS

PITUITARY

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE

5X5X5MM

MICRO+ P

#B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

DARK RED

MICRO+ ((5))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((2))

CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((2))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

((2)) #B ADENOMA

TWO SMALL EXPANSILE NODULES

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: (4)

MASTITIS

GRANULOMATOUS DUE TO DAMAGED MAMMARY  
TISSUE

3

HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3

PLASMACYTOSIS

(4)

SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: 3

LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

((1))

HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

3

PLASMACYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5

INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

NO THYMUS

SKELETAL MUSCLE

MICRO: 3

MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3679A49 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (2) COMPRESSION  
MIDBRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
10X3X3MM, LEFT UTERINE HORN  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3974A50 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.478	2.710
KIDNEYS	2.976	0.646
HEART	1.471	0.319
SPLEEN	0.597	0.130
BRAIN	2.129	0.462
ADRENAL GL	0.185	0.040
OVARIES	0.112	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	460.5	

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES, SLIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
1X1X1MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI, PUNCTATE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3974A50 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
60X50X15MM, YELLOW PUS FILLED , WITH  
YELLOW NODULES  
VENTRAL, LOWER LEFT

MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
RIGHT VENTRAL REGION, 2X2X2MM, THREE,  
WHITE MILKY SUB.

MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE

MICRO: (4) #B FIBROADENOMA  
(3) MASTITIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((4)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X2MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED

MICRO+ (3) CYST(S)

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
MOTTLED PINK AND TAN, ALL LOBES

MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3804A51 30-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 465

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X6X5MM

MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3804A51 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) CYST(S)  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 3X3X3 TO 6X5X3MM, THROUGHOUT  
ENTIRE MAMMARY GLAND  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (3) MASTITIS  
(3) FIBROSIS  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY ENLARGEMENT  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3952A52 1-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 650

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3952A52 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
ALL LESIONS IN THE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
(3) GASTRITIS  
(4) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND  
COLON  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X6X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(1) FIBROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(2) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR TISSUE  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (4) CYST(S)  
UTERUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3952A52 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO: P #B STROMAL POLYP  
SECTION IS POOR; APPEARS TO BE A SMALL  
POLYP IN THE REGION  
OF THE CERVIX  
VAGINA  
MICRO: ((1)) VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE CERVIX TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON

ANIMAL 3875A53 13-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 570

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
WHITE MUCOUS ADHERED TO WALLS  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, CAUDATE LOBE  
MICRO+ ((P)) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
TWO NODULES, ONE VERY SMALL  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
BX15X6 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
BX8X9 MM, RED-TINGED FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
MULTIPLE 2X2 MM, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (5) CYST(S)  
MICRO: ((3)) INFARCTION  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3875A53 (CONTINUED)

5X4X4 MM, CLITORAL GLAND, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (3) ADENITIS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, NECK AND INGUINAL REGION  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT HIND FOOT, 15X15X8 MM  
RIGHT HIND FOOT, 4X4X2 MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X NORMAL  
MICRO+ ((5)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4-5X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
17X6X4 MM, LEFT  
3X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, BILATERAL, PERIOCCULAR REGION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 1X1 MM, TAN NODULES, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
4 CONGESTION  
NO NODULES OR INFILTRATES NOTED  
((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3875A53 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN THYMIC REGION  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3744A54 5-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 593

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
((4)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
BOTH LESIONS ARE DIFFUSELY CENTRIOBLULAR  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #8 ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #8 FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOMA  
((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
ENTIRE VENTRAL SURFACE, YELLOW-BROWN  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID DEPLETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
OVER PITUITARY  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) HYPOPHYON

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3744A54 (CONTINUED)

4 KERATITIS  
ONE EYE AFFECTED  
(3) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION

LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 1-3MM, TAN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA

URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:

DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM		

ANIMAL 3739A55 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.885	2.268
KIDNEYS	2.522	0.579
HEART	1.329	0.305
SPLEEN	0.639	0.147
BRAIN	2.176	0.499
ADRENAL GL	0.185	0.042
OVARIES	0.111	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	435.9	

MESENTERY/OM'TUM

MICRO: (4) STEATITIS  
MESENTERY ADJACENT TO THE DUODENUM HAS  
A NODULAR FOCUS  
OF FIBROTIC GRANULOMATOUS INFLAMMATION.

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

MICRO: (2) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: CYST

6X6X6MM, LEFT, FILLED WITH DARK RED  
FLUID

MICRO+ 5 INFARCTION  
UNILATERAL

MICRO: 5 HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: 2 HYPERPLASIA

PAWS/FEET

GROSS: ULCERATED  
5X5X3MM, LEFT HIND FOOT

MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION

MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS

THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3739A55 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3760A56 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.635	2.115
KIDNEYS	2.708	0.538
HEART	1.761	0.350
SPLEEN	0.385	0.077
BRAIN	1.970	0.392
ADRENAL GL	0.085	0.017
OVARIES	0.113	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	502.9	

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLACK TARRY SUBSTANCE  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (2) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
(P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X3MM, PINK AND TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BLACK, PINK, TAN  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((4)) INFARCTION  
(4) THROMBOSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
SLIGHT, VENTRAL REGION  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(2) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3760A56 (CONTINUED)

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 2X2X2MM, CLEAR FLUID  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED MOTTLED, DARK RED FOCI, ALL  
LOBES  
MICRO+((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN MAMMARY GL SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3850A57 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.833	2.519
KIDNEYS	3.301	0.703
HEART	1.399	0.298
SPLEEN	0.631	0.134
BRAIN	2.107	0.448
ADRENAL GL	0.104	0.022
OVARIES	0.102	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	469.8	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
MICRO: (1) FOLLICULAR CYST  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X20X10MM, LEFT AXILLARY  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, ENTIRE VENTRAL SURFACE, 1-5MM  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3850A57 (CONTINUED)

4 MASTITIS  
PYOGRANULOMATOUS, DUE TO SECRETORY  
LEAKAGE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3699A58 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.038	2.519
KIDNEYS	3.228	0.737
HEART	1.293	0.295
SPLEEN	0.660	0.151
BRAIN	1.936	0.442
ADRENAL GL	0.136	0.031
OVARIES	0.116	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	438.1	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
RED FOCI SEEN, BOTH  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
((2)) THROMBOSIS  
((2)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3699A58 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
50X50X50MM, RIGHT UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
(3) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: (3) COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3761A59 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.772	2.866
KIDNEYS	3.677	0.978
HEART	1.443	0.384
SPLEEN	0.609	0.162
BRAIN	2.035	0.541
ADRENAL GL	0.176	0.047
OVARIES	0.114	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	375.9	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
WHITE FOCI BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) FATTY CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS MATERIAL  
CECUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3761A59 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
12X6X4MM, DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROID GLAND DUCT CYST  
(P) #B FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
MOST OF ONE GLAND IS DESTROYED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI, LEFT  
MICRO+ 5 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
MICRO: (3) EPIDERMITIS  
FOCAL INVOLVING ONE EYELID  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
2X2X1MM TO PUNCTATE, MULTIPLE,  
THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ 3 HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT HIND, 10X10X5MM, LEFT HIND,  
6X6X4MM  
MICRO+ (3) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (2) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
(3) FIBROSIS  
(4) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, BILATERAL, 10X5X3MM  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: 1 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS  
INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3761A59 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(1) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED CRUST, RIGHT PERIOcular AREA  
EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT PERIOcular AREA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
MULTIPLE WHITE RAISED AREAS, LEFT LOBE  
MICRO+((3)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
MOST LESIONS ARE IN ONE LOBE AND MAY BE  
DUE TO ASPIRATION  
MICRO: ((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
3 RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4000A60 14-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 479  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: (3) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
PROBABLY DUE TO AN INFARCTION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X8X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4000A60 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 3X3X3 TO 15X10X5MM, THROUGHOUT

MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (P) #8 FIBROADENOMA  
3 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(3) HEMORRHAGE  
LATERAL VENTRICLE

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3668B01 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 10.931 2.345

KIDNEYS 2.524 0.541

HEART 1.288 0.276

SPLEEN 0.538 0.115

BRAIN 1.945 0.417

ADRENAL GL 0.077 0.017

OVARIES 0.065 0.014

TERMINAL BODY WT. 466.2

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PANCREAS

GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X5MM DARK TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
3X3MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA, RIGHT SIDE

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BLACK 1MM FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE,  
MULTIPLE, BILATERAL

MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((2)) THROMBOSIS

VAGINA

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
3X4MM CREAM FOCAL AREA

MICRO+ (3) VAGINITIS  
A HISTIOCYTIC INFILTRATE IS PRESENT IN  
THE MUSCLE WALL  
AT ONE SITE.

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) MINERALIZATION

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3783B02 22-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 671

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X7X7MM, RED

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BOTH, DARK FOCI SEEN

SKIN

GROSS: STAINED  
BOTH, PERIOCLAR

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3783B02 (CONTINUED)

AROUND PITUITARY

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
3 CONGESTION  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
TWO SMALL FOCI

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
RENAL PELVIC AREAS  
4 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
BILATERAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
2 PYELITIS  
RIGHT

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADRENAL GL SKIN BRAIN

ANIMAL 3816B03 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.919	2.517
KIDNEYS	2.647	0.747
HEART	1.237	0.349
SPLEEN	0.433	0.122
BRAIN	2.013	0.568
ADRENAL GL	0.158	0.045
OVARIES	0.136	0.038
TERMINAL BODY WT.	354.3	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCAL AREAS, ABOUT  
1MM, ALL  
LOBES

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X5X3MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
(1) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 1-5MM, VENTRAL SURFACE  
MICRO+ (3) GALACTOCELE

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
LATERAL VENTRICLES

LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) GRANULOMA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3920B04 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.112	2.952
KIDNEYS	3.198	0.850
HEART	1.254	0.333
SPLEEN	0.516	0.137
BRAIN	1.985	0.527
ADRENAL GL	0.127	0.034
OVARIES	0.115	0.031
TERMINAL BODY WT.	376.4	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS:

ADHESION

TO CECUM

LIVER

GROSS:

SWOLLEN

MILD, ALL LOBES

PITUITARY

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE

2.5X NORMAL

MICRO+ P

#B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P)

#B C CELL ADENOMA

THIS IS THE LESION REPORTED GROSSLY AS  
PARATHYROID

PARATHYROID GL

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE

2X NORMAL, LEFT

ADRENAL GL

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((4))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE

SLIGHT, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((4))

THROMBOSIS

((2)) FIBROSIS

((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

((3)) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS:

MASS

60X50X45MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, LEFT  
AXILLARY AREA

MICRO+ P

#B FIBROADENOMA

MICRO: ((4))

GALACTOCELE

ASSOCIATED WITH THE TUMOR

LYMPH ND, PANC

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

RED

CERVIX

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE

3X NORMAL

KIDNEYS

GROSS:

HYDRONEPHROSIS

MINIMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((2))

TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

LIVER

CECUM

LYMPH ND, PANC

CERVIX

LUNGS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

ADIPOSE TISSUE

PARATHYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3951B05 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.850	2.095
KIDNEYS	2.511	0.594
HEART	1.279	0.303
SPLEEN	0.450	0.107
BRAIN	1.965	0.465
ADRENAL GL	0.078	0.018
OVARIES	0.102	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	422.4	

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
(1) CHOLANGITIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MICRO: (3) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT

MICRO+ (3) INFARCTION

MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS

(2) FIBROSIS

((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

SPLEEN

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL

LUNGS

MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

SPLEEN KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3749B06 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	13.778	3.415
KIDNEYS	2.583	0.640
HEART	1.256	0.311
SPLEEN	0.621	0.154
BRAIN	1.827	0.453
ADRENAL GL	0.164	0.041
OVARIES	0.082	0.020
TERMINAL BODY WT.	403.4	

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

2.5X NORMAL

MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
A LARGE HEMORRHAGIC SINUS IS PRESENT

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ (1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 1.5X NORMAL, RIGHT, 0.5X NORMAL

MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

((1)) FIBROSIS

(4) HEMORRHAGE

SKIN

GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE PARTIAL AREAS

MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3749806 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
65X75X40MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT  
AXILLARY AREA  
30X30X20MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT  
THORACIC AREA  
20X10X6MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, LEFT  
INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+((P)) #B FIBROADENOMA  
ALL MASSES ARE SIMILAR  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 3867807 3-APR-89 STUDY DAY 377  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, VENTRAL SURFACE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
60X55X30MM, TAN, NECROTIC; LEFT  
AXILLARY AREA  
25X20X10MM, TAN, RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X2 TO 5X4X3MM  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
55X15X10MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
AXILLARY LYMPH NODES, 8X5X3MM, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
AXILLARY NODE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3867B07 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL  
(1) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOCARCINOMA, MAMMARY GLAND  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 3698B08 11-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 691

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
0.5X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X10X8MM, TAN; LEFT AXILLARY AREA  
MICRO+ (5) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3698808 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 2 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3809809 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.123	2.720
KIDNEYS	2.602	0.776
HEART	1.541	0.459
SPLEEN	0.713	0.213
BRAIN	1.976	0.589
ADRENAL GL	0.070	0.021
OVARIES	0.249	0.074
TERMINAL BODY WT.	335.5	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCAL AREA SEEN  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 3X3X3MM  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3721810 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.782	2.183
KIDNEYS	2.898	0.587
HEART	1.463	0.296
SPLEEN	0.832	0.168
BRAIN	2.186	0.443
ADRENAL GL	0.128	0.026
OVARIES	0.140	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	493.8	

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
GLANDULAR AREA, 2X2X1MM  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT LATERAL, DARK RED FOCI  
WHITE FOCI BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES  
MICRO+((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3721810 (CONTINUED)

PANCREAS  
MICRO: P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
MISTAKEN FOR A NODE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
1 1/2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOVAL  
DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOVAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
(4) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
25X25X10MM, LEFT INGUINAL AREA, CREAM,  
FIRM, MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT HIND PAW, 10X10X8MM  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, PANC  
GROSS: NODULE  
6X5X2MM

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT POPLITEAL, 8X7X4MM  
RIGHT SUBLUMBAR, 10X5X2MM  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL NODE

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, RIGHT SUBLUMBAR  
MICRO: (2) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LUMBAR NODE

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
RIGHT, WHITE CREAM-LIKE SUBSTANCE,  
SMALL AMOUNT  
MICRO+ ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: (2) HYDRONEPHROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3721B10 (CONTINUED)

RIGHT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SPLEEN

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, PANC

ANIMAL 3751B11 2-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 710

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: NODULE

DARK RED, 2-4MM ATTACHED TO STOMACH AREA

MICRO+((P)) #B HEMANGIOMA

THIS LESION MAY HAVE ORIGINATED IN A  
LYMPH NODE, BUT IT  
IS NOT IDENTIFIABLE.

PERITONEAL CAV

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL

FILLED WITH DARK RED FLUID

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

(P) KERATIN CYST

LIVER

GROSS: MASS

LEFT MEDIAN, 20X15X10MM, DARK RED

MICRO+ P #M HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA

MOST OF THE MASS IS NECROTIC AND  
HEMORRHAGIC

MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

(3) INFARCTION

(3) CORTICAL CELL HYPERPLASIA, NODULAR

SKIN

GROSS: ULCERATED

BOTH HIND FEET

MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION

SEE PAWS FEET ENTRY

PAWS/FEET

MICRO: (4) ULCERATION

(4) FIBROSIS

EYE

GROSS: CRUST

BOTH

LUNGS

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

DARK RED FOCAL AREAS SEEN ON ALL LOBES

MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE

MICRO: ((3)) #M CARCINOMA

MULTIPLE METASTATIC NODULES FROM THE  
LIVER

5 CONGESTION

THE TISSUE IS BADLY AUTOLYSED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3751B11 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P CARCINOMA, LIVER

THE MASS BECAME NECROTIC AND HEMORRHAGED

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
EYE

ANIMAL 3927B12 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.302	2.628
KIDNEYS	3.407	0.792
HEART	1.477	0.343
SPLEEN	0.695	0.162
BRAIN	1.892	0.440
ADRENAL GL	0.080	0.019
OVARIES	0.124	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	430.0	

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
CREAM 2MM FOCAL AREA, RIGHT MEDIAN NEAR  
HILUS

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED 10X5X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT PUNCTATE TO 6X5X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

LUNGS

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3964B13 3-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 407

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED

EARS

GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
BILATERAL

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
50X50X20MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR; EXTENDS  
FROM LEFT HIND  
LEG TO RECTUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3964B13 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) INTERSTITIAL FIBROSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3983B14 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.921	3.636
KIDNEYS	2.319	0.565
HEART	1.315	0.320
SPLEEN	0.414	0.101
BRAIN	2.041	0.497
ADRENAL GL	0.123	0.030
OVARIES	0.133	0.032
TERMINAL BODY WT.	410.3	

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ ((3)) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X2MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X3X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCAL AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
80X80X40MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR,  
NECROTIC, LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED TO PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
(2) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
CERVIX  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SPLEEN CERVIX  
VAGINA LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3676B15 26-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 675

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

LIVER

MICRO: (3) EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

2X NORMAL, APPEARS CYSTIC, BUT IT IS  
NOT FLUID FILLED

MICRO+((2)) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

TAN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: (2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

(4) INFARCTION

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

150X80X50 MM, LEFT INGUINAL REGION

MULTILOBULAR, FIRM, GREY-RED-TAN

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

UTERUS

GROSS: MASS

30X10X7 MM, ORANGE JELLY-LIKE

RIGHT HORN

MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP

ONLY THE MASS, NO UTERINE TISSUE IS  
PRESENT

LUNGS

MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

LEFT

((2)) CYST(S)

LEFT

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED

ANIMAL 3906B16 18-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 483

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

3X2MM DARK RED FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE

MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

7X7X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

DARK BROWN

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3906B16 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
UROGENITAL AREA, URINE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X5MM, LEFT INGUINAL AREA, TAN, FIRM  
MICRO+ P #8 FIBROADENOMA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED PERIOCLAR AREA, LEFT  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN BRAIN EYE

ANIMAL 3990B17 6-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 533

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES PALE YELLOW  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM DARK RED FOCUS, LEFT  
MICRO+ 3 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
EYE  
GROSS: EXOPHTHALMIA  
BILATERAL  
UTERUS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
15X2MM AREA, RED, LEFT UTERINE HORN  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SPIDER WEB BLACK LINES THROUGH ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MODERATE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3990817 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER EYE UTERUS

ANIMAL 3806818 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.569	2.480
KIDNEYS	2.408	0.697
HEART	1.220	0.353
SPLEEN	0.580	0.168
BRAIN	1.984	0.574
ADRENAL GL	0.129	0.037
OVARIES	0.067	0.019
TERMINAL BODY WT.	345.6	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X2MM TAN FOCUS, BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B C CELL ADENOMA  
PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, RIGHT  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT MOTTLED TAN AND DARK RED  
RIGHT, MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED  
OVER SURFACE  
MICRO+ (4) HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3.5X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
CHRONIC ACTIVE INFLAMMATION  
EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT LOBE AND RIGHT DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE;  
1X2 TO 2X3MM;  
WHITE, AT SURFACE  
MICRO+((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3806B18 (CONTINUED)

LYMPHOPLASMACYTIC INFILTRATES IN THE  
PELVIC REGION,  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3903B19 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.641	2.400
KIDNEYS	2.322	0.729
HEART	1.193	0.375
SPLEEN	0.506	0.159
BRAIN	1.941	0.610
ADRENAL GL	0.074	0.023
OVARIES	0.155	0.049
TERMINAL BODY WT.	318.3	

LIVER

MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((P)) #M CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE PITUITARY  
2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

OVARIES

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 5X5X5MM

LUNGS

MICRO: (1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT IS WORSE

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
OVARIES

ANIMAL 4001B20 12-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 661

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2 MM, DARK RED FOCAL AREA, LEFT  
LATERAL LOBE

LIVER

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, ALL LOBES

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
7X7X4 MM, DARK RED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4001B20 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
120X120X60 MM, VENTRAL SURFACE, RIGHT  
INGUINAL REGION  
MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, CERVICAL AND INGUINAL REGION,  
1X1 MM TO 4X4 MM  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
OVARIES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
YELLOW AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MILD, YELLOW FLOCCULENT FLUID, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3846B21 21-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 609

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM PINK FOCAL AREA LEFT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+ 4 #M LEUKEMIA, UNCLASSIFIED  
MICRO: ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
(P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
1MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3846B21 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED PERINASAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT CERVICAL REGION 60X50X15MM, CREAM  
MULTILOBULAR AND SOFT  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
70X10X20MM  
MICRO+ 5 #M LEUKEMIA, UNCLASSIFIED  
BRAIN  
GROSS: MASS  
4X3X2MM DARK RED, VENTRAL SURFACE ABOVE  
PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (P) #M LEUKEMIA, UNCLASSIFIED  
THERE ARE TWO SPACE OCCUPYING VASCULAR  
LESIONS IN THE  
BRAIN, ONE IN THE MIDBRAIN AND ONE IN  
THE CEREBELLUM.  
THE TISSUE IS TOO AUTOLYSED TO IDENTIFY  
THE LEUKEMIC  
CELL TYPE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
POSTERIOR MENINGEAL FOSSA  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
OVARIES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2MM DARK RED FOCAL AREAS MULTIPLE  
SCATTERED ON ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P LEUKEMIA, UNCLASSIFIED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
NARES/NOSE NASAL CAVITY

ANIMAL 3908B22 27-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 707

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3908B22 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BOTH GLANDULAR AND NONGLANDULAR, 2X  
NORMAL  
MICRO+((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER  
MICRO: (2) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X2MM CREAM  
MICRO+ P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA

ILEUM  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X2MM ATTACHED TO LINING WITH A THIN  
STRAND OF TISSUE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED, MULTILOBULAR, 10X10X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, 1MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS,  
SCATTERED ON SURFACE  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
RIGHT, ABDOMINAL REGION

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
ENTIRE AREA, PUNCTATE TO 3MM  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) MASTITIS  
4 HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS

LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

CAUSE OF DEATH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3908B22 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ILEUM SKIN LYMPH ND, MES

ANIMAL 3691B23 8-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 716

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ULCERATED MASS

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
COLON  
GROSS: PARASITE  
PINWORMS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK BROWN  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, LEFT  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
70X80X30MM, CONTAINS THICK TAN  
MATERIAL, NECROTIC;  
RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
20X15X10MM, TAN; MULTILOBULAR, LEFT  
INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
((4)) MASTITIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2.5X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: NODULE  
1X1X3MM, CREAM; ON CORTEX; LEFT  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
COLON

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3896B24 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 11.019 3.820

KIDNEYS 3.553 1.232

HEART 1.258 0.436

SPLEEN 0.750 0.260

BRAIN 1.961 0.680

ADRENAL GL 0.123 0.043

OVARIES 0.118 0.041

TERMINAL BODY WT. 288.5

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

5X7X2MM DARK RED, ANTERIOR PORTION

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

UROGENITAL REGION, 50X30X20MM BLACK AND  
CREAM, MULTILOBULAR  
CERVICAL REGION, 30X20X10MM, BLACK AND  
CREAM, MULTILOBULAR

MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE

PUNCTATE, SCATTERED THROUGHOUT

MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

SLIGHT

MICRO+ 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

ABOVE PITUITARY MASS

MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION

MICRO: (P) #B ASTROCYTOMA

BRAINSTEM, MAINLY UNILATERAL

(3) HEMORRHAGE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PITUITARY TUMOR  
((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
2 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE

GROSS: SWOLLEN

RIGHT, PERIOCLAR TISSUE

OVARIES

GROSS: CYST

3MM IN DIAMETER, RIGHT

MICRO+ (2) CYST(S)

OVARIES

GROSS: NODULE

2X2X2MM WHITE, LEFT

MICRO+ (3) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS

GROSS: NODULE

2-3MM, MEDIUM BROWN; RIGHT APICAL LOBE

MICRO+ (2) PLEURITIS

ACUTE, NECROTIZING, CAUSE NOT APPARENT

MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((1)) RENAL CALCULI

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3896B24 (CONTINUED)

3 TUBULAR ATROPHY

(3) PYELITIS

LEFT

(3) PAPILLARY NECROSIS

LEFT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3673B25 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.887	1.899
KIDNEYS	2.590	0.452
HEART	1.404	0.245
SPLEEN	0.827	0.144
BRAIN	2.059	0.359
ADRENAL GL	0.084	0.015
OVARIES	0.106	0.018
TERMINAL BODY WT.	573.2	

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
CAUDATE, RIGHT, 5X4MM DARK RED FOCAL  
AREA

MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS

((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM FOCAL AREAS ON  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE

((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

((2)) FIBROSIS

((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT AXILLARY REGION, MULTILOBULAR,  
20X20X10MM, CREAM

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, OTHER

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
SUBLUMBAR

MICRO+ 3 PLASMOCYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE

MICRO: (4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LUNGS

MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

((3)) HEMORRHAGE

((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA

ANIMAL 3792B26 7-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 472

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3792B26 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: UNKEMPT  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
20X10X10MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BOTH, TAN AND RED  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 3X3X3MM  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MOTTLED RED AND PINK  
MICRO+ 3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT, MODERATE  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
(3) HEMORRHAGE  
LEFT PELVIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER ADRENAL GL

ANIMAL 3748B27 27-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 584

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM DARK RED AND MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
1MM DARK BROWN AND CREAM FOCAL AREAS,  
MULTIPLE  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
(3) INFARCTION  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
(2) FIBROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3748B27 (CONTINUED)

((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW UROGENITAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
1MM SCATTERED ENTIRE BODY

MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) MASTITIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY

MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) GRANULOMA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT

((2)) TUBULAR ATROPHY

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3706B28 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.987	2.324
KIDNEYS	2.001	0.466
HEART	1.244	0.289
SPLEEN	0.690	0.161
BRAIN	1.692	0.394
ADRENAL GL	0.084	0.020
OVARIES	0.064	0.015
TERMINAL BODY WT.	429.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
TAN AND RED

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL

MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
UNILATERAL

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE AND TAN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: (5) THROMBOSIS  
(5) INFARCTION

MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3706828 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
60X50X30MM, VENTRAL REGION, LOWER  
GENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 1 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
(2) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3681829 26-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 461  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X8X6 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((5)) HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
TAN FOCI AND DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (3) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION  
RED, PERIOcular REGION, BILATERAL  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SEVERAL, ALONG SIDES  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (4) MASTITIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 3 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3681829 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

LIVER SKIN NARES/NOSE  
EYE

ANIMAL 3830830 9-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 717

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ULCERATED MASS

STOMACH

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLACK MATERIAL

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES

LIVER

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES

MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI

CECUM

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLACK MATERIAL

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
5X5X3MM, RED  
#B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

SUBCUTIS

GROSS: MASS  
TWO, RIGHT AXILLARY, ULCERATED,  
70X45X20MM AND  
LEFT INGUINAL, 90X55X30MM

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
P #B FIBROADENOMA  
THESE MASSES WERE RECORDED GROSSLY  
UNDER SUBCUTIS

SPLEEN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, REN

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL

MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS  
INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3830830 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (4) AREA OVER PITUITARY  
LACRYMAL GL COMPRESSION  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK BROWN, BILATERAL  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
CLEAR FLUID, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
STOMACH CECUM SUBCUTIS  
LACRYMAL GL

ANIMAL 3849831 3-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 652

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW LIQUID FLUID  
ILEUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW LIQUID FLUID  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10XBX5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular TISSUE, BILATERAL  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE , GENITAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3849B31 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
30X15X15MM, VENTRAL SHOULDER REGION,  
OVAL, FIRM  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, VENTRAL REGION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 LYMPHOID DEPLETION  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
VENTRAL SURFACE  
MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BILATERAL, PEROCULAR  
MICRO+ 4 KERATITIS  
MOST LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL, KERATITIS  
IS MILD IN THE  
SECOND EYE  
MICRO: 4 UVEITIS  
3 HYPOPYON  
((3)) CORNEAL VASCULARIZATION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, BRIGHT RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM SKIN

ANIMAL 3752B32 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.563	2.692
KIDNEYS	2.645	0.674
HEART	1.332	0.340
SPLEEN	0.588	0.150
BRAIN	2.169	0.553
ADRENAL GL	0.080	0.020
OVARIES	0.220	0.056
TERMINAL BODY WT.	392.3	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
4 CONGESTION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3752B32 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3997B33 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.379	1.974
KIDNEYS	2.378	0.379
HEART	1.513	0.241
SPLEEN	0.693	0.111
BRAIN	1.967	0.314
ADRENAL GL	0.235	0.037
OVARIES	0.245	0.039
TERMINAL BODY WT.	627.1	

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
FEW DARK FOCAL AREAS SEEN ON ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
2X3X2MM, CYST LIKE  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X'S

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI SEEN, BOTH  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, ENTIRE SURFACE  
RIGHT, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

OVARIES

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 3X3X3MM  
MICRO+((3)) CYST(S)  
MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE

LUNGS

MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: (3) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
MUCH OF THE PAPILLA IS ERODED BY THE  
CALCULI

ANIMAL 3791B34 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.536	2.210
KIDNEYS	2.870	0.665
HEART	1.308	0.303
SPLEEN	0.440	0.102
BRAIN	2.203	0.511

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SEVERAL DARK FOCI, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3791834 (CONTINUED)

ADRENAL GL	0.076	0.018		MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
OVARIES	0.136	0.032	SPLEEN	
TERMINAL BODY WT.	431.5		GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE SLIGHT
			MICRO:	3 HEMOSIDEROSIS
			LUNGS	
			MICRO:	((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S) ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			LIVER	KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3910835 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.		
LIVER	14.511	5.203	STOMACH	
KIDNEYS	4.262	1.528	GROSS:	CONTENTS ABNORMAL YELLOW MUCOUS MATERIAL
HEART	1.407	0.504	LIVER	
SPLEEN	0.784	0.281	GROSS:	SWOLLEN ALL LOBES, SLIGHT
BRAIN	1.837	0.659	LIVER	
ADRENAL GL	0.131	0.047	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL RED FOCI SEEN ON ALL LOBES
OVARIES	0.645	0.231	MICRO:	(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
TERMINAL BODY WT.	278.9		PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	MASS 6X5X5MM, RED AND TAN
			MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
			MICRO:	((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER SURFACE, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ (2)	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE BOTH, 3X'S
			MICRO:	((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION 3 CONGESTION
			BRAIN	
			GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION AROUND PITUITARY
			MICRO+ (3)	COMPRESSION
			OVARIES	
			GROSS:	CYST LEFT, 10X10X10MM
			MICRO+ (5)	CYST(S)
			UTERUS	
			GROSS:	CYST RIGHT SIDE, 5X5X5MM
			MICRO+ (4)	GLANDULAR ECTASIA
			LUNGS	
			MICRO:	3 CONGESTION
			KIDNEYS	
			GROSS:	DIMPLED/PITTED BOTH, SLIGHT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3910835 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BOTH, PALE  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
STOMACH

ANIMAL 3965836 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.172	2.065
KIDNEYS	2.195	0.555
HEART	1.128	0.285
SPLEEN	0.421	0.106
BRAIN	2.033	0.514
ADRENAL GL	0.090	0.023
OVARIES	0.380	0.096
TERMINAL BODY WT.	395.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
5X5X5MM, YELLOW FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN

ANIMAL 3934837 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.094	2.370
KIDNEYS	2.663	0.625
HEART	1.251	0.294

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3934837 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN	0.509	0.120			5X7X3MM
BRAIN	1.966	0.462	MICRO+	P	#B ADENOMA
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.021	PITUITARY		
OVARIES	0.118	0.028	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED AND TAN
TERMINAL BODY WT.	425.9				
			BRAIN		
			GROSS:		DEPRESSION/INDENTATION DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE
			MICRO+ (2)		COMPRESSION
			OVARIES		
			GROSS:		CYST LEFT, 2X2X2MM, YELLOW FLUID
			MICRO+ (3)		CYST(S)
			LUNGS		
			GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK
			MICRO: (1)		PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			KIDNEYS		
			MICRO: ((1))		RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3746838 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.			
LIVER	12.092	2.931	LIVER		
KIDNEYS	3.454	0.837	GROSS:		NODULE 10X5X2MM DARK RED, LEFT MEDIAN LOBE
HEART	1.527	0.370	MICRO: ((3))		EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI
SPLEEN	0.659	0.160	(P)		#B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA
BRAIN	1.850	0.448	PITUITARY		
ADRENAL GL	0.110	0.027	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL BLACK 3X4MM FOCAL AREA RIGHT SIDE
OVARIES	0.074	0.018	MICRO+ (4)		VASCULAR ECTASIA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	412.6		MICRO: (P)		#B ADENOMA SMALL NODULE
			ADRENAL GL		
			GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL BILATERAL DARK BROWN 2MM FOCAL AREAS, MULTIPLE
			MICRO+ ((4))		VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MICRO: (4)		INFARCTION
			MAMMARY GL		
			GROSS:		MASS RIGHT, AXILLARY REGION, MULTILOBULAR, 50X40X20MM, CREAM
			MICRO+ P		#B FIBROADENOMA
			MAMMARY GL		
			GROSS:		GALACTOCELE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 2MM
			MICRO+ ((2))		GALACTOCELE
			LUNGS		
			MICRO: (1)		PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
			KIDNEYS		
			MICRO: ((2))		TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
			((1))		RENAL CALCULI

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3713B39 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	11.696	2.706	LIVER
KIDNEYS	2.822	0.653	GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
HEART	1.586	0.367	CAUDATE, LEFT, YELLOW AND TAN
SPLEEN	1.446	0.335	MICRO: (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA
BRAIN	1.900	0.440	SMALL NODULE
ADRENAL GL	0.091	0.021	PITUITARY
OVARIES	0.145	0.034	GROSS: NODULE
TERMINAL BODY WT.	432.2		2X2X2MM, DARK RED
			MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			BILATERAL, DARK RED
			MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
			MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MED
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			DARK RED, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
			MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS
			((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
			LYMPH ND, REN
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			DARK RED, BILATERAL
			MICRO: (4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
			((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS
			LYMPH ND, PANC
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			DARK RED FOCI
			UTERUS
			GROSS: MASS
			60X40X20MM, LEFT HORN, 30X20X20MM, LEFT
			HORN
			RED, AND TAN
			MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP
			MICRO: 5 HEMORRHAGE
			THE POLYP IS NECROTIC AND BLEEDING
			BLOOD FILLS THE LUMEN
			CERVIX
			GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL
			BLACK TARRY SUBSTANCE
			VAGINA
			GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL
			BLACK TARRY SUBSTANCE
			MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE
			INTRALUMINAL
			LUNGS
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			WHITE 8X5MM PATCH, RIGHT DIAPHRAGMATIC
			LOBE
			MICRO: ((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			KIDNEYS
			MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3713B39 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, PANC CERVIX

ANIMAL 3954B40 17-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 482

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		EMACIATION
TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		UNKEMPT
LIVER		
MICRO:	((2))	FATTY CHANGE
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		10X10XBMM
MICRO+	P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		DARK RED
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL
MICRO+	((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
MICRO:	(2)	INFARCTION
SKIN		
MICRO:	(2)	FOLLICULITIS
		EYELID
		PROBABLY NOT THE CAUSE OF THE CRUSTING
NARES/NOSE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		DARK RED, PERINASAL AREA
MAMMARY GL		
GROSS:		MASS
		20X15XBMM, WHITE, FIRM, MULTILOBULAR;
		LEFT INGUINAL AREA
MICRO+	P	#B FIBROADENOMA
MICRO:	((4))	GALACTOCELE
	(1)	MINERALIZATION
BRAIN		
GROSS:		DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
		DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO:	4	HEMORRHAGE
		MAY BE DUE TO PITUITARY MASS
		LESION IS IN MIDBRAIN
		TISSUE IS DAMAGED AND HARD TO EVALUATE
EYE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		DARK RED, PERIOULAR AREA, BILATERAL
LUNGS		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		MULTIPLE WHITE FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT
		DIAPHRAGMATIC AND LEFT LOBE
MICRO+	4	CONGESTION
KIDNEYS		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3954B40 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE TAN FOCAL AREAS, CORTICAL  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) PYELITIS  
((4)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
ALL LESIONS ARE BILATERAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
NARES/NOSE EYE NASAL CAVITY

ANIMAL 3669B41 21-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 701  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
MOST OF THE GLAND IS DESTROYED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RIGHT, DARK RED  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
50X30X15MM, VENTRAL UPPER LEFT, YELLOW  
FLUID FILLED,  
AND SOLID BROWN SUBSTANCE  
30X20X10MM, TAN SOLID MATERIAL, YELLOW  
FLUID; LOWER  
LEFT VENTRAL REGION  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SOME ARE WITHIN THE MASS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOULAR, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3669B41 (CONTINUED)

LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
(2) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3663B42 19-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 668

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: CRUST  
YELLOW-BROWN, PERIORAL REGION  
MICRO+ (3) FOLLICULITIS  
SEE ENTRY FOR SKIN; THIS IS A SKIN  
LESION.  
STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
NON-GLANDULAR PORTION WHERE IT MEETS  
GLANDULAR PORTION  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X7X5 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW-BROWN, UROGENITAL REGION  
MICRO: (3) FOLLICULITIS  
SKIN SUBMITTED AS OROPHARYNGEAL AREA  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular REGION, BILATERAL  
OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3663B42 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
1X1X1 MM, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) CYST(S)  
MICRO: (3) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW-GREEN MUCOUS  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: (3) RHINITIS  
UNILATERAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
THERE IS ASPIRATED FOOD IN ONE AIRWAY,  
PROBABLY AN  
AGONAL EVENT  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT IS WORSE  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
STOMACH ADRENAL GL NARES/NOSE  
EYE

ANIMAL 3734B43 12-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 661

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X7X4 MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
100X95X50 MM, RIGHT SIDE, VENTRAL  
SURFACE  
YELLOW CREAMY MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3734843 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
2X2X1 MM, RIGHT  
MICRO+ P CYST(S)  
OVARIES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
YELLOW AREAS, LEFT  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3949B44 26-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 553

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE STOMACH  
MICRO+((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
MICRO: 4 EDEMA  
ALL LESIONS ARE IN THE NONGLANDULAR  
STOMACH  
4 GASTRITIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM BROWN FOCUS, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3949B44 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOCCULAR AREA  
MICRO+ (4) CONJUNCTIVITIS  
THE EYE ITSELF IS NOT EXAMINED  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
MICRO: (1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN VAGINA

ANIMAL 3697B45 26-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 583

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED AND TAN  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, RED AND TAN  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RIGHT EYE, RUST COLOR  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
THE TISSUE IS ARTIFACTUALLY DAMAGED  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 9X6X3MM  
MICRO+ (2) GLANDULAR ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT APICAL, RED AREA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3697845 (CONTINUED)

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 3873846 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.979	2.015
KIDNEYS	2.805	0.515
HEART	1.436	0.264
SPLEEN	0.522	0.096
BRAIN	1.974	0.362
ADRENAL GL	0.098	0.018
OVARIES	0.052	0.010
TERMINAL BODY WT.	544.7	

LIVER

MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

BILOBE, DARK RED, 8X5X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

MULTIPLE, 1MM BLACK FOCAL SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE

BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

((2)) FIBROSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

LEFT ABDOMINAL REGION, 30X30X10MM,  
MULTILOBULAR, DARK CREAM

MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS:

GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, SCATTERED OVER ENTIRE AREA,  
PUNCTATE TO 2MM

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS

MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION

LUNGS

MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((1)) RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3705847 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	7.658	2.446
KIDNEYS	2.346	0.749
HEART	1.098	0.351
SPLEEN	0.506	0.162
BRAIN	2.035	0.650
ADRENAL GL	0.117	0.037
OVARIES	0.136	0.043
TERMINAL BODY WT.	313.0	

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

10X10X5MM, RED

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MICRO: ((5)) HEMORRHAGE

((4)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3705B47 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
TAIL  
GROSS: TRAUMATIZED  
TIP BLUNTED  
MICRO+ 4 CELLULITIS  
MICRO: (4) ABSCESS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3814B48 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
MARKED  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
TWO, LEFT AXILLARY, 25X20X10MM, SOFT AND  
LEFT INGUINAL, 20X20X10, FILLED WITH  
YELLOW MATERIAL  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED  
MICRO+ 2 RHINITIS  
FOOD MATERIAL IS PRESENT AS IN THE  
NASAL CAVITIES.  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
P #B ADENOMA  
((4)) GALACTOCELE  
BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3814B48 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: 4 RHINITIS  
A LOT OF FOOD MATERIAL IS PRESENT IN  
THE SINUSES  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN

ANIMAL 3803B49 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.671	2.331
KIDNEYS	2.654	0.713
HEART	1.114	0.299
SPLEEN	0.491	0.132
BRAIN	1.895	0.509
ADRENAL GL	0.085	0.023
OVARIES	0.118	0.032
TERMINAL BODY WT.	372.0	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X4MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA LEFT ANTERIOR  
SIDE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((5)) THROMBOSIS  
(4) FIBROSIS  
PROBABLY AN OLD THROMBOSIS SITE  
3 HEMORRHAGE  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 3MM IN DIAMETER  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
LEFT, 6X7X6MM, FILLED WITH CLEAR FLUID  
MICRO+ (2) LUMINAL ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
(3) CYST(S)  
LEFT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
OVARIES LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3768850 18-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 636

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

LIVER

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X10X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED AND TAN

MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE

((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, TINY WHITE FOCI SEEN

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 1 1/2X

MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((2)) THROMBOSIS

((4)) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
90X60X50MM, UPPER RIGHT SIDE

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S

MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY

MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION

MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

((1)) VACUOLIZATION

LUNGS

MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

((1)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

ANIMAL 3763851 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 12.504 3.913

KIDNEYS 3.466 1.085

HEART 1.305 0.408

SPLEEN 0.784 0.245

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK TAN AND RED

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3763851 (CONTINUED)

BRAIN 2.017 0.631  
ADRENAL GL 0.219 0.069  
OVARIES 0.084 0.026  
TERMINAL BODY WT. 319.6

BILATERAL, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (1) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RIGHT, PERIOCLAR  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE SMALL WHITE FOCAL AREAS, LEFT  
LOBE AND RIGHT  
DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE  
MICRO+ (2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT, ASSOCIATED WITH CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
EYE

ANIMAL 3863852 7-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 564  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
MICRO: (2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
BILOBED, DARK RED 10X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
CREAM 1MM FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
SURFACE  
MICRO+ (2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
SKIN  
MICRO: ((4)) STEATITIS  
GRANULOMATOUS  
INVOLVES SUBCUTANEOUS FAT AROUND  
GALACTOCELES.  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
10X10X5MM, INGUINAL REGION  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (3) MASTITIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3863B52 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
BRAIN

ANIMAL 3771B53 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.060	3.063
KIDNEYS	4.569	0.995
HEART	1.593	0.347
SPLEEN	1.089	0.237
BRAIN	2.092	0.456
ADRENAL GL	0.177	0.039
OVARIES	0.504	0.110
TERMINAL BODY WT.	459.0	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM MOTTLED DARK RED AND CREAM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM 1MM FOCAL  
AREAS, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X25X10MM RIGHT AXILLARY ,  
MULTILOBULAR , CREAM  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
2MM TO 3MM SCATTERED THROUGHOUT  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: CYST  
SUBLUMBAR, 4MM IN DIAMETER, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((5)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
SUBLUMBAR NODES  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3771B53 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
LEFT, RED, PERIOCLAR AREA  
OVARIES  
GROSS: NODULE  
8MM IN DIAMETER, LEFT DARK PINK AND FIRM  
MICRO+ P #M GRANULOSA/THECA CELL TUMOR  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
RIGHT HORN 4X3X3MM  
MICRO+ (2) LUMINAL ECTASIA  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED  
MICRO+ 3 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN SPLEEN EYE

ANIMAL 3834B54 20-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 608  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
SEVERE  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
VERY PALE  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES, SLIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
JAUNDICE MATERIAL PRESENT  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCL  
DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3834854 (CONTINUED)

BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH EYES, DARK RED  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
CECUM SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3991855 23-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 580

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

ADIPOSE TISSUE  
GROSS: NODULE  
1CM NODULE IN LUMBAR ABDOMINAL FAT  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8MM IRREGULAR RED MASS  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: MASS  
3MM DARK NODULE ON SURFACE OF LEFT  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
1MM WHITE FOCI ON SURFACE OF RIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) FIBROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
PERINEUM  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT TARSUS  
MICRO+ 4 FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT TARSUS  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 3 EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE  
5MM BLACK SKIN NODULE NEAR TAIL BASE  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3991855 (CONTINUED)

THE CYST IS INFECTED  
MICRO: (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
3 PLASMOCYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE, MISTAKEN FOR ADIPOSE TISSUE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
LARGE IN VENTRAL MIDBRAIN  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(3) ENCEPHALOMALACIA  
CORTEX OVERLYING THE DISTENDED LATERAL  
VENTRICLES  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE LUNGS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE

ANIMAL 3736856 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	13.587	4.207
KIDNEYS	5.628	1.743
HEART	1.681	0.521
SPLEEN	1.382	0.428
BRAIN	1.892	0.586
ADRENAL GL	0.605	0.187
OVARIES	0.029	0.009
TERMINAL BODY WT.	322.9	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT 2 1/2X NORMAL, RIGHT 4X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED WITH MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, ABDOMINAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT INGUINAL, 65X45X25MM, TAN AND  
PARTIAL NECROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3736856 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION  
(P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
THIS LESION WAS SUBMITTED AS A LYMPH  
NODE

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
20X20X2MM RIGHT, 20X25X3MM LEFT  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) OSSEOUS METAPLASIA  
5 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THERE IS A LARGE AMOUNT OF EDEMA AND  
INFLAMMATION IN THE  
CONNECTIVE TISSUE SURROUNDING THE NODE.

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
INGUINAL LYMPH NODE, 3X3X2MM, DARK  
BROWN COLOR  
10X7X3MM, RIGHT HIND POPLITEAL  
MICRO+ 5 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL NODE

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION

OVARIES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT MODERATE, RIGHT SEVERE  
MICRO+ 3 HYDRONEPHROSIS

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
WHITE CHEESE-LIKE SUBSTANCE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) PYELITIS  
LESIONS ARE BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO: ((4)) TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3736856 (CONTINUED)

((4)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

URETER  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
LEFT CONTAINS CHEESE-LIKE SUBSTANCE

URETER  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
BILATERAL DISTENTION

MICRO+ 5 DILATION  
MICRO: 4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
5 URETERITIS  
CONTAINS GRANULAR DEBRIS

URINARY BLADDER  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
MODERATELY DISTENTED WITH URINE

MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
3 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN OVARIES

ANIMAL 3756857 31-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 649  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, ALL LOBES

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND COLON

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X7MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
(4) HEMORRHAGE  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION

UTERUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3756857 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 3 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
THYROID GL

ANIMAL 3892858 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.013	3.008
KIDNEYS	2.865	1.229
HEART	1.101	0.472
SPLEEN	0.360	0.154
BRAIN	1.864	0.799
ADRENAL GL	0.221	0.095
OVARIES	0.081	0.035
TERMINAL BODY WT.	233.2	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
15X15X15MM, DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SEVERAL X'S  
RIGHT, 2X'S  
MICRO+ (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
RIGHT UROGENITAL AREA, FILLED WITH  
BLACK MATERIAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((P)) #B ADENOMA  
((4)) MASTITIS  
TAIL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
1-3MM TAN FOCAL AREAS ON ENTIRE TAIL  
MICRO+ ((4)) ULCERATION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3892B58 (CONTINUED)

AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BOTH  
CERVIX  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
GREEN CREAM MATERIAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
A PURULENT DISCHARGE IS PRESENT IN THE  
LUMEN  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER EYE CERVIX  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3824B59 4-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 653  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT ATRIUM  
MICRO+ 4 @PN ENDOCARDIAL MYXOMATOSIS  
LEFT ATRIUM AND VENTRICLE  
MICRO: ((4)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LEFT ATRIUM  
(5) THROMBOSIS  
DISEASED LEFT WALL  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MILD, ALL LOBES  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: CYST  
30X20X15MM, LEFT INGUINAL AREA; BROWN  
FLUID FILLED;  
THIS CYST REPRESENTS MASS DESCRIBED IN  
CLIN OBS.  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
PAWS/FEET

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 300 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3824B59 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: ULCERATED  
3X3X3MM, BOTH HIND FEET  
MICRO: (3) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
UTERUS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
5X2MM, DARK RED AREA; LEFT UTERINE HORN  
MICRO: (2) GLANDULAR ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES DARK RED  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) PULMONARY EDEMA  
3 ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
LESIONS ARE DUE TO CONGESTIVE HEART  
FAILURE  
((4)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((2)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ENDOCARDIAL MYXOMATOSIS/CONGESTIVE  
HEART FAILURE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3782B60 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.112	2.533
KIDNEYS	2.644	0.735
HEART	1.499	0.417
SPLEEN	0.687	0.191
BRAIN	2.019	0.561
ADRENAL GL	0.091	0.025
OVARIES	0.100	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	359.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
(1) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SEVERAL CREAM 2MM FOCAL AREAS BILATERAL  
DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE  
MICRO: ((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3743C01 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	8.335	2.277
KIDNEYS	2.374	0.649
HEART	0.948	0.259
SPLEEN	0.652	0.178
BRAIN	1.985	0.542
ADRENAL GL	0.085	0.023
OVARIES	0.120	0.033
TERMINAL BODY WT.	366.0	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOVAL  
RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE, 6X4MM NEAR HILUS  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X2MM CENTER DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3895C02 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	8.372	2.214
KIDNEYS	2.609	0.690
HEART	1.402	0.371
SPLEEN	0.922	0.244
BRAIN	1.893	0.501
ADRENAL GL	0.074	0.020
OVARIES	0.095	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	378.2	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ P #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ALSO INVADING THE PARATHYROID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOVAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, RIGHT  
MULTIPLE WHITE AND BROWN FOCI, LEFT  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (5) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
POSSIBLE EARLY INFARCTION SITE  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
10X6X6MM, RIGHT UTERINE HORN  
MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3963C03 29-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 647

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3963C03 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
12X10X7 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
TAIL  
GROSS: NECROTIC  
40 MM AREA AT TIP  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) CELLULITIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (4) PLEURAL FIBROSIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CYST  
6X5X3 MM, OUTER CORTEX, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)  
RIGHT  
MICRO: (2) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 4027C04 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.369	2.053
KIDNEYS	3.419	0.617
HEART	1.663	0.300
SPLEEN	0.620	0.112
BRAIN	2.337	0.422
ADRENAL GL	0.138	0.025
OVARIES	0.109	0.020
TERMINAL BODY WT.	553.8	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: MASS  
TWO LARGE FATTY MASSES, RIGHT  
AXILLARY, 50X40X15MM  
AND LEFT AXILLARY, 50X40X10MM  
MICRO+((P)) #B LIPOMA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4027C04 (CONTINUED)

LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (3) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((2)) GRANULOMA  
ONE LOBE, PROBABLY DUE TO ASPIRATION  
SMALL FOCI  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

ANIMAL 3802C05 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.060	2.391
KIDNEYS	2.560	0.676
HEART	1.335	0.352
SPLEEN	0.527	0.139
BRAIN	1.825	0.482
ADRENAL GL	0.062	0.016
OVARIES	0.082	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	378.9	

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED, 10X4X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
PUNCTATE, SCATTERED THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO: (1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3688C06 27-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 584

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
1MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS, LEFT  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3688C06 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
ENTIRE BODY  
1MM  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED PERIOCLAR, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADRENAL GL SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3855C07 27-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 707  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE STOMACH  
MICRO+ (3) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) TELANGIECTASIS  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X6X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3855C07 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
MICRO: (2) DERMATITIS  
EYELID  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 3 PYOMETRA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK;  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, RIGHT  
DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE  
MICRO+((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SPLEEN EYE KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3866C08 22-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 640  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: PALLOR  
ESOPHAGUS  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
THICK YELLOW MUCOUS MATERIAL FILLED  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X6 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3866C08 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED WITH WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
25X20X10 MM, YELLOW MILKY FLUID FILLED,  
LEFT SIDE, ABDOMINAL  
REGION  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X30X22 MM, UNDER LEFT FRONT PAW,  
VENTRAL SIDE  
FIRM, TAN, THICK YELLOW MATERIAL PRESENT  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL, SUBLUMBAR AND  
POPLITEAL LYMPH NODES  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
POPLITEAL AND LUMBAR NODES  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
OVARIES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
YELLOW, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED PINK, TAN AND RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((1)) GRANULOMA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3973C09 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.737	2.634
KIDNEYS	2.940	0.721
HEART	1.184	0.290
SPLEEN	0.612	0.150
BRAIN	2.010	0.493
ADRENAL GL	0.086	0.021
OVARIES	0.080	0.020

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) HEMORRHAGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
4X3X3MM, RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3973C09 (CONTINUED)

TERMINAL BODY WT. 407.6

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((1)) FIBROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X30X30MM, LEFT NECK AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

ANIMAL 3926C10 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.492	2.360
KIDNEYS	2.262	0.509
HEART	1.218	0.274
SPLEEN	0.487	0.110
BRAIN	2.008	0.452
ADRENAL GL	0.063	0.014
OVARIES	0.119	0.027
TERMINAL BODY WT.	444.6	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED AREAS, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) INFARCTION  
(3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, PINK  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
LUNGS  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
WHITE PATCHY AREAS  
MICRO+((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) HEMORRHAGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3926C10 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION

ANIMAL 4022C11 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.577	2.383
KIDNEYS	2.565	0.578
HEART	1.156	0.260
SPLEEN	0.415	0.094
BRAIN	2.069	0.466
ADRENAL GL	0.055	0.012
OVARIES	1.108	0.250
TERMINAL BODY WT.	443.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 12X12X12MM  
MICRO+ 5 CYST(S)  
CERVIX  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X3X3MM, HARD  
MICRO+ 4 MUSCLE HYPERTROPHY  
CAUSE NOT APPARENT  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SPLEEN KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3882C12 27-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 554

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X10MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((3)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
SMALL PYOGRANULOMATOUS LESIONS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ORAL/PHARYNGEAL SKIN EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3801C13 29-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 647

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

LIVER  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
                    LESION IS AN OLD SCAR  
                    ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
                    ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
                    7X12X4 MM, DARK RED, BLOOD INSIDE  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 3 HEMORRHAGE

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
                    PINNA, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
                    45X40X20 MM, UNDER LEFT FRONT PAW  
                    YELLOW-GREEN, CREAMY MATERIAL FILLED  
                    MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
                    DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
                    RED, PERIOcular REGION, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (2) CONJUNCTIVITIS

VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
                    YELLOW-GREEN MUCOUS MATERIAL FILLED  
MICRO+ 4 VAGINITIS  
                    PURULENT DISCHARGE

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
                    ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
                    (1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 4019C14 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 10.817 2.200

KIDNEYS 2.593 0.527

HEART 1.437 0.292

SPLEEN 0.639 0.130

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: MASS

NECROTIC FAT, LEFT OVARIAN FAT,

25X10X5MM,

YELLOW-BROWN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4019C14 (CONTINUED)

BRAIN	2.229	0.453	MICRO+ (4) FAT NECROSIS
ADRENAL GL	0.146	0.030	MICRO: (4) STEATITIS
OVARIES	0.116	0.024	LIVER
TERMINAL BODY WT.	491.7		MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION
			PITUITARY
			GROSS: MASS
			5X5X3MM, RED
			MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			MICRO: (5) INFARCTION
			((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
			((4)) HEMORRHAGE
			SKIN
			GROSS: ALOPECIA
			MULTIPLE AREAS, ENTIRE BODY
			TAIL
			GROSS: NODULE
			MULTIPLE BLACK, 1-3MM, ENTIRE TAIL
			MICRO+ ((4)) ABSCESS
			TWO SIMILAR LESIONS, INFECTED CYSTS
			MICRO: (4) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST
			KIDNEYS
			MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI
			LEFT
			((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:
			SKIN MAMMARY GL LUNGS

ANIMAL 3871C15 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	9.461	2.260	LIVER
KIDNEYS	2.203	0.526	MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
HEART	1.305	0.312	(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
SPLEEN	0.713	0.170	PITUITARY
BRAIN	2.063	0.493	GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
ADRENAL GL	0.051	0.012	6X6X5MM
OVARIES	0.039	0.009	MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	418.5		PITUITARY
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
			DARK RED
			THYROID GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			1.5X NORMAL, RIGHT
			MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
			MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER
			SURFACE, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((3)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
			SPLEEN
			GROSS: NODULE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3871C15 (CONTINUED)

3X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ (P) ANOMALY  
THERE IS A NODULAR SWELLING SURROUNDED  
BY CONNECTIVE  
TISSUE ON THE SPLEEN.  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(3) FIBROSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
OVARIES  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(3) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
OVARIES

ANIMAL 3826C16 16-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 451  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
DARK RED FOCI CONCENTRATED IN ONE AREA  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 3993C17 16-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 665  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3993C17 (CONTINUED)

	GROSS:	UNKEMPT
LIVER		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE PALE TAN, ALL LOBES
	MICRO+ 3	FATTY CHANGE
PITUITARY		
	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 6X5X5MM
	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED
	MICRO+ ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
ADRENAL GL		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL
	MICRO: (4)	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
	(3)	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	(3)	MEDULLARY CELL HYPERPLASIA
NARES/NOSE		
	GROSS:	CRUST RED, PERINASAL AREA
MAMMARY GL		
	GROSS:	MASS 30X20X10MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR; LEFT AXILLARY AREA 10X10X5MM, TAN; RIGHT SIDE
	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA LARGE MASS, BUT ENCAPSULATED
SPLEEN		
	GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/4 OF NORMAL
	MICRO: 4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
BRAIN		
	GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
EYE		
	GROSS:	CRUST RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL
LUNGS		
	MICRO: (2)	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
KIDNEYS		
	GROSS:	HYDRONEPHROSIS MILD, BILATERAL
	MICRO+ 1	HYDRONEPHROSIS
KIDNEYS		
	GROSS:	GRANULAR BILATERAL
	MICRO+ 4	TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
KIDNEYS		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE PALE TAN, BILATERAL
	MICRO+ 3	FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL
	MICRO: 4	TUBULAR ATROPHY
	(4)	THROMBOSIS
	((2))	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3993C17 (CONTINUED)

((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN NARES/NOSE BRAIN  
EYE NASAL CAVITY

ANIMAL 3904C18 27-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 645

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LEFT, RED AND TAN  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
RIGHT, WHITE AND RED FOCI  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
110X80X50MM, RIGHT UPPER VENTRAL REGION,  
OUTER PORTION CRUSTY AND ULCERATED,  
CORE, FIRM WITH CRATER APPEARANCE.  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROMA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE WHITE 1-3MM, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3664C19 5-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 654

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING ENTIRE DIGESTIVE TRACT.  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X9X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
TAN AND DARK RED  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL AREA  
BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3664C19 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY INCREASE.  
MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, RED  
EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
BILATERAL  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3694C20 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 9.184 2.236

KIDNEYS 2.276 0.554

HEART 1.416 0.345

SPLEEN 0.623 0.152

BRAIN 1.997 0.486

ADRENAL GL 0.091 0.022

OVARIES 0.101 0.025

TERMINAL BODY WT. 410.8

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT

MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
25X25X20MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT  
AXILLARY AREA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3694C20 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
3X2MM, YELLOW FLUID FILLED, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (3) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

ANIMAL 3800C21 13-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 448  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X NORMAL SIZE, IRREGULAR SHAPE  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
ONE LARGE, 30X25X10MM AND MULTIPLE  
SMALLER MASSES  
AND NODULES FILLED WITH YELLOW OR WHITE  
MATERIAL  
LOCATION OF MASSES, NECK AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, ENTIRE MAMMARY AREA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
THE TISSUE IS DAMAGED AND DIFFICULT TO  
EVALUATE  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT WORSE  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

ANIMAL 3709C22 15-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 633  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
SEVERE  
THORACIC CAV  
GROSS: FLUID  
APPROX 4CC, PINK-YELLOW FLUID  
THORACIC CAV

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3709C22 (CONTINUED)

	GROSS:	MASS	10X7X4 MM, TAN , ATTACHED TO TISSUE ON LEFT SIDE THAT SURROUNDS THE AORTA
STOMACH	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL BLACK FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION
LIVER	GROSS:	SWOLLEN	ALL LOBES
LIVER	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL MOTTLED TAN AND RED, ALL LOBES
	MICRO+ ((4))	#M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA	EXTENSIVE INFILTRATES AND EMBOLI
	MICRO: ((4))		HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS
PITUITARY	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL DARK RED FOCAL AREAS
	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA	
ADRENAL GL	GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE 2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL
	MICRO: ((4))		VASCULAR ECTASIA
SKIN	MICRO: P	#M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA	
MAMMARY GL	GROSS:	MASS	20X25X10 MM, TAN, FIRM, UNDER LEFT FRONT LEG
	MICRO: 2		HYPERSECRETION
	(2)		THE MASS IS SKIN, NOT MAMMARY GLAND
			MASTITIS
SPLEEN	GROSS:	MASS	5X5X3MM, AT ONE POLE
	MICRO+ 4	#M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA	PROBABLY THE CAUSE OF THE INFARCTION
	MICRO: 4		EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
	(5)		INFARCTION
LYMPH ND, MED	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED
	MICRO+ 4		SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED	GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE 3X NORMAL
	MICRO+ P	#M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA	
THYMIC REGION	MICRO: ((2))		EPITHELIAL CYST(S)
	4		INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
LUNGS	GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL MOTTLED RED AND TAN, ALL LOBES
	MICRO+ 3		CONGESTION
	MICRO: ((1))		MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3709C22 (CONTINUED)

((1)) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
A FEW SMALL PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATES

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
INVOLVES LIVER, SPLEEN, LUNGS, SKIN,  
AND MEDIASTINUM

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
STOMACH

ANIMAL 3684C23 29-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 586  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS

LIVER

MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE

JEJUNUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

ILEUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

CECUM

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

NARES/NOSE

GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, PERINASAL AREA

SPLEEN

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION

MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE  
DUE TO PITUITARY TUMOR  
3 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE

GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL

UTERUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3684C23 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
RIGHT UTERINE HORN, MILD

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED DARK PINK AND DARK RED

MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) BRONCHOPNEUMONIA  
((1)) HEMORRHAGE

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
EYE

ANIMAL 3686C24 7-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 472  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
VENTRAL SIDE NEAR PITUITARY, BRIGHT RED  
BLOOD

MICRO: (3) COMPRESSION  
PROBABLY DUE TO A PITUITARY TUMOR

LUNGS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
PROBABLY A PITUITARY TUMOR, BUT LOST  
DUE TO AUTOLYSIS?

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3935C25 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.323	2.909
KIDNEYS	2.663	0.751
HEART	1.167	0.329
SPLEEN	0.581	0.164
BRAIN	1.989	0.561
ADRENAL GL	0.089	0.025
OVARIES	0.093	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	354.8	

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X5MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED AND TAN

MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3935C25 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, WHITE AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 1 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, MED LYMPH ND, REN

ANIMAL 3680C26 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.397	4.204
KIDNEYS	2.610	0.885
HEART	0.981	0.333
SPLEEN	0.315	0.107
BRAIN	2.000	0.678
ADRENAL GL	0.119	0.040
OVARIES	0.078	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	294.9	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
SALIVARY GL  
GROSS: PUSTULE  
YELLOW AND BROWN PUS, LEFT, 3X3X3MM  
ESOPHAGUS  
MICRO: (3) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
SURROUNDS THE ESOPHAGUS IN THE  
MEDIASTINAL REGION  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES, MILD  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, 2X2X2 TO 3X3X3MM, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: 3 #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
MANY PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATES  
THROUGHOUT THE LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: MASS  
50X50X20MM, TAN  
MICRO: P #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
ALSO INVOLVES ADHESIONS AND  
INFILTRATIVE INVASION OF  
THE STOMACH, DUODENUM, AND LIVER.  
PANCREAS  
GROSS: ADHESION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3680C26 (CONTINUED)

MASS ADHESION TO ALL INTESTINES  
INCLUDING KIDNEYS, ADRENALS.

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BLACK AND TAN

SKIN  
GROSS: MASS  
30X30X2MM, CRUSTED BLACK AND BROWN,  
DORSAL, LEFT ABD. AREA  
MICRO+ P #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
THE MASS IS ULCERATED AND NECROTIC

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
ADHESIONS OF THE TUMOR TO SALIVARY  
GLANDS ARE PRESENT  
((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MISTAKEN FOR A SALIVARY GLAND PUSTULE

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
POPLITEAL, LEFT, 3X NORMAL

THYMIC REGION  
GROSS: NODULE  
4, 3X2X2MM TO 4X4X4MM, TAN AND FIRM  
MICRO+((P)) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
INVOLVES SEVERAL NODES  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
A SMALL METASTATIC NODULE  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: MASS  
3X3X3MM, TOP OF KIDNEY, TAN  
MICRO+ (3) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
RIGHT  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SALIVARY GL

ANIMAL 3797C27 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 8.574 2.736

KIDNEYS 2.242 0.715

HEART 1.092 0.348

SPLEEN 0.562 0.179

BRAIN 2.199 0.702

ADRENAL GL 0.087 0.028

OVARIES 0.141 0.045

TERMINAL BODY WT. 313.4

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3797C27 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
TWO, LEFT AXILLARY, 20X15X5MM, TAN AND  
RIGHT  
AXILLARY, 15X20X10MM, WHITE  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
LEFT HIND FOOT, SLIGHTLY  
MICRO+ ((4)) ABSCESS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION

ANIMAL 3933C2B 4-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 531  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
MILD, ALL LOBES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X6X5 MM, DARK RED, TAN AND PINK  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE AREAS, CHEST AND ABDOMEN  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, CERVICAL, INGUINAL AND ALONG  
BOTH SIDES  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((2)) MASTITIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO: 2 PLASMOCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3933C28 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
THIS IS PROBABLY THE TISSUE REPORTED AS  
LYMPH NODE

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION

BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
POSTERIOR MENIGIAL FOSSA  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
WITHIN THE VENTRICLES

UTERUS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED AREAS, BILATERAL

VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BLOOD

VAGINA  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED DARK AND LIGHT RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER SKIN UTERUS  
VAGINA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, MED

ANIMAL 3795C29 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.753	2.123
KIDNEYS	2.790	0.607
HEART	1.196	0.260
SPLEEN	0.724	0.158
BRAIN	1.964	0.428
ADRENAL GL	0.137	0.030
OVARIES	0.120	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	459.4	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, RED-BROWN  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED AND WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3795C29 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((4)) THROMBOSIS  
(1) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE, BLACK, ENTIRE SURFACE  
MICRO+ (3) FOLLICULITIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

ANIMAL 3717C30 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.658	4.022
KIDNEYS	3.513	1.212
HEART	1.087	0.375
SPLEEN	0.676	0.233
BRAIN	1.942	0.670
ADRENAL GL	0.115	0.040
OVARIES	0.082	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	289.9	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
DARK RED FOCI ON ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BILATERAL, MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM  
FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X20X10MM, VENTRAL, UROGENITAL AREA,  
SMOOTH, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
UPPER VENTRAL SHOULDER AREA 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+((2)) GALACTOCELE  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3717C30 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PEROCULAR, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED PINK AND RED  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT, DARK RED FOCAL AREA GREATER  
CURVATURE  
MICRO+((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE LUNGS

ANIMAL 3794C31 1-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 681  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE AND GREY FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X5MM, RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
PROBABLY SECONDARY TO A RUPTURED  
GALACTOCELE  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERINASAL, RED  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, RED, BILATERAL  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: 3 RHINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
THREE WHITE FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT APICAL,  
1X1MM  
AND RIGHT DIAPHRAGMATIC 1X1MM AND 3X3MM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3794C31 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (3) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN NARES/NOSE EYE

ANIMAL 3912C32 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	8.334	2.560
KIDNEYS	2.797	0.859
HEART	1.332	0.409
SPLEEN	0.568	0.174
BRAIN	2.017	0.620
ADRENAL GL	0.074	0.023
OVARIES	0.143	0.044
TERMINAL BODY WT.	325.6	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
LEFT  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

ANIMAL 3842C33 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.300	3.635
KIDNEYS	3.362	0.994
HEART	1.411	0.417
SPLEEN	1.392	0.411
BRAIN	2.021	0.597
ADRENAL GL	0.123	0.036
OVARIES	0.098	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	338.4	

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X6X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK BROWN FOCUS  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (3) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT INGUINAL, 60X45X20MM, CREAM COLORED  
LEFT AXILLARY, 55X45X30MM, WHITE  
COLORED, MULTILOBULAR

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3842C33 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THIS MASS IS ULCERATED

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM AND BRAINSTEM

EYE  
GROSS: LOST AT NECROPSY  
RIGHT

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3960C34 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.267	2.671
KIDNEYS	2.655	0.630
HEART	1.388	0.329
SPLEEN	0.510	0.121
BRAIN	1.980	0.469
ADRENAL GL	0.089	0.021
OVARIES	0.117	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	421.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
1 1/2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(2) INFARCTION  
(2) THROMBOSIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

ANIMAL 3770C35 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.585	2.721
KIDNEYS	2.598	0.668
HEART	1.182	0.304

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, RIGHT MEDIAN

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3770C35 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN	0.521	0.134
BRAIN	1.986	0.511
ADRENAL GL	0.092	0.024
OVARIES	0.137	0.035
TERMINAL BODY WT.	389.0	

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK BROWN FOCUS  
MICRO+ (3) FIBROSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) CYST(S)  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER

ANIMAL 3831C36 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.542	2.468
KIDNEYS	3.067	0.718
HEART	1.283	0.300
SPLEEN	0.691	0.162
BRAIN	2.032	0.476
ADRENAL GL	0.094	0.022
OVARIES	0.382	0.089
TERMINAL BODY WT.	427.1	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(4) INFARCTION  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BOTH  
MICRO+((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 5X5X5MM  
LEFT, 2X2X1MM  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)  
UTERUS  
GROSS: MASS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3831C36 (CONTINUED)

30X30X30MM, ATTACHED TO BOTH HORNS AND  
CERVIX  
ATTACHED TO BLADDER  
MICRO+ (P) #M STROMAL SARCOMA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 4002C37 15-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 603  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X4X3MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED AND TAN  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
45X30X20 MM, 1/2 CRATER, FIRM, OTHER  
1/2 YELLOW OZIW,  
OOZING SUBSTANCE  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) ABSCESS  
THE CENTER OF THE MASS IS NECROTIC AND  
CONTAINS  
MULTIPLE ABSCESES.  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT, 20X15X5MM, LEFT FOOT,  
15X15X5MM  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((2)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
5 FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
4X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4002C37 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P FIBROADENOMA, MAMMARY GLAND/SEPTICEMIA

ANIMAL 3821C38 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 13.525 3.055

KIDNEYS 2.976 0.672

HEART 1.294 0.292

SPLEEN 0.559 0.126

BRAIN 1.950 0.441

ADRENAL GL 0.084 0.019

OVARIES 0.111 0.025

TERMINAL BODY WT. 442.6

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

DARK RED, 10X10X4MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, BLACK AND CREAM FOCAL AREAS,  
PUNCTATE

MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE

PUNCTATE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT

MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

BILATERAL, AXILLARY, 60X60X10MM LEFT,  
45X50X15MM, RIGHT  
BOTH ARE MULTILOBULAR AND MOTTLED CREAM  
AND DARK TAN  
RIGHT HAS A 4X3MM RED ULCREATED AREA ON  
SKIN SURFACE

MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: CYST

RIGHT INGUINAL REGION 10X5X5MM  
FILLED WITH A DARK GREEN THICK MATERIAL  
LEFT DORSAL ABDOMINAL REGION 10X3X4MM  
FILLED WITH A THIN DARK BROWN FLUID

MICRO: (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

(4) MASTITIS

BRAIN

GROSS:

DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS

LUNGS

MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3931C39 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 11.582 2.741

KIDNEYS 2.740 0.648

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3931C39 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.331	0.315	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
SPLEEN	0.574	0.136		2X NORMAL
BRAIN	1.954	0.462	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
ADRENAL GL	0.112	0.027	PITUITARY	
OVARIES	0.063	0.015	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
TERMINAL BODY WT.	422.6			2 DARK RED FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT 3X4MM AND LEFT 2X2MM
			MICRO+((3))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	GALACTOCELE
				1MM TO PUNCTATE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT
			MICRO+((4))	GALACTOCELE
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	NODULE
				RIGHT INGUINAL REGION 2X2X2MM, LEFT AXILLARY 5X6X5MM
				DARK TAN
			MICRO+ P	#M ADENOCARCINOMA
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				LEFT UROGENITAL REGION 70X60X50MM
				MULTILOBULAR
			MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
			LUNGS	
			MICRO:	4 CONGESTION
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO:	((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA
				((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
				((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
				((1)) RENAL CALCULI

ANIMAL 3929C40 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.		
LIVER	11.539	3.465	PITUITARY	
KIDNEYS	2.800	0.841	GROSS:	NODULE
HEART	1.137	0.341		5X4X2MM DARK RED, RIGHT SIDE
SPLEEN	0.598	0.180	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
BRAIN	1.968	0.591	ADRENAL GL	
ADRENAL GL	0.138	0.041	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
OVARIES	0.121	0.036		BILATERAL, SLIGHT
TERMINAL BODY WT.	333.0		ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				BILATERAL MULTIPLE BLACK 1MM FOCAL AREAS
			MICRO+((4))	HEMORRHAGE
			MICRO:((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				35X20X10MM CREAM MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT AXILLARY REGION
			MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
			LUNGS	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
				ALL LOBES, DARK RED
			KIDNEYS	
			GROSS:	HYDRONEPHROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3929C40 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 3 RIGHT MODERATE  
HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER LUNGS

ANIMAL 3940C41 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.134	2.008
KIDNEYS	2.655	0.655
HEART	1.205	0.297
SPLEEN	0.466	0.115
BRAIN	1.998	0.493
ADRENAL GL	0.043	0.011
OVARIES	0.119	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	405.1	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X7X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
CLITORAL GLAND, 7X5X3MM, GREEN CREAM  
MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P ABSCESS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
THICKENED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
10X5X3MM TO PUNCTATE, RIGHT VENTRAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
32X6X6MM, LEFT, DARK RED SOLID SUBSTANCE  
MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

ANIMAL 3687C42 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3687C42 (CONTINUED)

LIVER	11.950	2.058
KIDNEYS	2.940	0.506
HEART	1.371	0.236
SPLEEN	0.526	0.091
BRAIN	1.947	0.335
ADRENAL GL	0.096	0.017
OVARIES	0.092	0.016
TERMINAL BODY WT.	580.6	

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X3X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DIAPHRAGMATIC, LOBE, WHITE FOCI, 2X2MM  
MICRO+((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
TWO FOCI  
MICRO: (2) INTERSTITIAL FIBROSIS  
(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

ANIMAL 3852C43 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.047	2.259
KIDNEYS	2.634	0.494
HEART	1.500	0.281
SPLEEN	0.621	0.116
BRAIN	2.057	0.386
ADRENAL GL	0.061	0.011
OVARIES	0.109	0.020
TERMINAL BODY WT.	533.3	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT SIDE, DARK RED, 4X4X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
12X10X5MM, LEFT AXILLARY REGION  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
PUNCTATE, SCATTERED IN THE ABDONIMAL  
REGION  
MICRO+((2)) GALACTOCELE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3727C44 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.794	3.394
KIDNEYS	2.925	1.013
HEART	1.258	0.436
SPLEEN	0.556	0.193
BRAIN	1.951	0.676
ADRENAL GL	0.141	0.049
OVARIES	0.088	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	288.6	

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) CYSTIC DEGENERATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X6MM DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERINASAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 2MM  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT INGUINAL REGION, MULTILOBULAR,  
DARK TAN AND CREAM  
AN AREA 4X5MM CYSTIC FILLED WITH BLACK  
THICK MATERIAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RED BLILATERAL, 3X3MM  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, RED, PERIOULAR

NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL MINERALIZATION

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN NARES/NOSE EYE  
LUNGS KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3900C45 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.963	2.293
KIDNEYS	2.817	0.589
HEART	1.536	0.321
SPLEEN	0.491	0.103
BRAIN	1.882	0.394
ADRENAL GL	0.071	0.015

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2-5MM, DARK RED FOCI ALL LOBES  
WHITE FOCI BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3900C45 (CONTINUED)

OVARIES 0.502 0.105  
TERMINAL BODY WT. 478.2

MICRO+ P 5X4X2MM, DARK RED  
#B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
4X4MM TO PUNCTATE, ABDOMINAL REGION  
MICRO+ 3 HYPERSECRETION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 2 COMPRESSION  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 4MM IN DIAMETER  
MICRO+ (3) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3840C46 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.606	2.332
KIDNEYS	3.339	0.734
HEART	1.405	0.309
SPLEEN	0.579	0.127
BRAIN	2.054	0.452
ADRENAL GL	0.087	0.019
OVARIES	0.096	0.021
TERMINAL BODY WT.	454.7	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SEVERAL DARK RED 1MM RED FOCAL AREAS  
SCATTERED ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ (3) TELANGIECTASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X2MM BLACK FOCAL AREA CENTER POSTERIOR  
PORTION  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RIGHT, DARK RED  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3840C46 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

LUNGS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

LYMPH ND, MED

ANIMAL 4007C47 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.478	3.564
KIDNEYS	13.017	4.427
HEART	1.385	0.471
SPLEEN	0.916	0.312
BRAIN	2.190	0.745
ADRENAL GL	0.116	0.039
OVARIES	0.097	0.033
TERMINAL BODY WT.	294.0	

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

8X5X4MM, RED AND WHITE

MICRO+ P #8 ADENOMA

MICRO: (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE

MULTIPLE 1-5MM, LEFT INGUINAL AREA

MICRO+ (4) GALACTOCELE

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION

MODERATE, AREA OVER PITUITARY

MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION

LUNGS

MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS

GROSS: MASS

LEFT, 35X25X15MM, INVOLVING ENTIRE KIDNEY

MICRO+ P #M TRANSITIONAL CELL CARCINOMA

LEFT KIDNEY

MASS IS NECROTIC AND HEMORRHAGIC

MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

LIVER

ANIMAL 3936C48 1-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 681

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY

GROSS: EMACIATION

HEART

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

WHITE MOTTLING, ENTIRE GLAND

MICRO+((3)) MINERALIZATION

MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS

STOMACH

GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL

SLIGHTLY, ENTIRE GLAND

MICRO+((3)) EDEMA

SUBMUCOSAL

MICRO: 3 GASTRITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3936C48 (CONTINUED)

NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) HEMORRHAGE

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERINASAL AREA, RED

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular, RED  
MICRO: ((4)) KERATITIS  
BILATERAL  
((4)) HYPOPYON  
BILATERAL  
(3) CORNEAL ULCER  
UNILATERAL

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
YELLOW, BILATERAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
SLIGHTLY, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN NARES/NOSE NASAL CAVITY

ANIMAL 3762C49 6-AUG-89 STUDY DAY 502

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: DIVERTICULUM  
NONGLANDULAR MUCOSA  
MICRO: (4) ULCER  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3762C49 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED 15X8X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK BROWN WITH 1MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS,  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
MAMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT INGUINAL REGION, 65X45X30MM CREAM  
AND FIRM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular AREA, DARK RED, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((3)) BRONCHOPNEUMONIA  
THE TISSUE IS AUTOLYSED AND DIFFICULT  
TO EVALUATE  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3704C50 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.155	2.260
KIDNEYS	2.383	0.530
HEART	1.245	0.277
SPLEEN	0.421	0.094
BRAIN	2.142	0.477
ADRENAL GL	0.077	0.017
OVARIES	0.163	0.036
TERMINAL BODY WT.	449.2	

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
(4) HEMORRHAGE  
(3) VASCULAR ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3704C50 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3956C51 10-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 537

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BOTH, DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

EYE

GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH, RUST

UTERUS

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

LUNGS

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MOTTLED PINK AND RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS

GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3710C52 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL. LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3710C52 (CONTINUED)

LIVER	10.448	2.093	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
KIDNEYS	2.690	0.539		MULTIPLE RED FOCAL AREAS, MEDIAN LOBES
HEART	1.466	0.294	MICRO+ (3)	EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI
SPLEEN	0.625	0.125	MICRO: ((1))	HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION
BRAIN	1.902	0.381	((1))	MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
ADRENAL GL	0.077	0.015	PITUITARY	
OVARIES	0.401	0.080	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
TERMINAL BODY WT.	499.1			LEFT SIDE, DARK RED 2X2MM FOCAL AREA
			MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				UROGENITAL REGION, 35X25X10MM,
				MULTILOBULAR AND CREAM
			MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
			OVARIES	
			GROSS:	CYST
				RIGHT, 5MM IN DIAMETER
			MICRO+ (4)	CYST(S)
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: (2)	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: ((1))	RENAL CALCULI
			((1))	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			(1)	TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

ANIMAL 3672C53 8-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 716

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

LIVER	
MICRO: ((1))	HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION
(3)	HEPATOCELLULAR HYPERTROPHY
	ONE FOCUS; MAY BE EARLY ADENOMA, BUT
	BOUNDARIES ARE NOT
	DEFINABLE.
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	3X NORMAL
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	TAN AND DARK RED
MICRO+ ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
SUBCUTIS	
MICRO: P	#M UNDIFFERENTIATED SARCOMA
	MUCH OF THE MASS IS NECROTIC
MAMMARY GL	
GROSS:	MASS
	55X55X30MM, TAN, CONTAINS THICK TAN
	MATERIAL, NECROTIC
	LEFT INGUINAL AREA
	80X60X55MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT
	INGUINAL AREA
	50X30X25MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, RIGHT
	AXILLARY AREA
	30X30X20MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, THORACIC
	AREA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3672C53 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THREE MASSES  
THE FOURTH MASS IS SUBCUTANEOUS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: MASS  
8X6X6MM, TAN; RIGHT

MICRO+ P #B EMBRYONAL NEPHROMA/NEPHROBLASTOMA  
RIGHT KIDNEY

MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
P ADENOCARCINOMA, MAMMARY GLAND

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
BRAIN LUNGS

ANIMAL 3735C54 18-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 667

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES

MICRO+((3)) FATTY CHANGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X5X5MM, PINKISH

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
4 CONGESTION  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL

MICRO+ 4 AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION

MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3735C54 (CONTINUED)

PERIOULAR, RED, BILATERAL

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
SKIN EYE

ANIMAL 3839C55 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.481	2.529
KIDNEYS	2.671	0.712
HEART	1.574	0.420
SPLEEN	0.586	0.156
BRAIN	2.144	0.572
ADRENAL GL	0.098	0.026
OVARIES	0.095	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	375.0	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE 3X3MM CREAM FOCI NEAR  
HILUS  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED 3X4MM FOCAL AREA, ANTERIOR  
PORTION  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) CYST(S)

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, BLACK AND CREAM PUNCTATE  
FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((2)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 3MM  
MICRO+ ((2)) GALACTOCELE

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3839C55 (CONTINUED)

LUNGS

ANIMAL 3671C56 7-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 442  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
MICRO: 4 FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X8X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X7MM, TAN; FIRM; LEFT AXILLARY AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
BRAIN

ANIMAL 3683C57 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	TOTAL BODY	
LIVER	9.929	3.858	GROSS:	UNKEMPT
KIDNEYS	3.339	1.297	TOTAL BODY	
HEART	1.115	0.433	GROSS:	EMACIATION
SPLEEN	0.537	0.209	ILEUM	
BRAIN	1.642	0.638	GROSS:	CONTENTS ABNORMAL
ADRENAL GL	0.074	0.029		CONTAINS YELLOW MUCUS
OVARIES	0.081	0.031	PITUITARY	
TERMINAL BODY WT.	257.4		GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				10X8X6MM, TAN AND DARK RED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3683C57 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, 2X2X3MM TO PUNCTATE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X20X15MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, CONTAINS  
BROWN FLUID  
LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
20X20X6MM, TAN, FIRM, MULTILOBULAR,  
LEFT THORACIC AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
CONTAINS CYSTIC SPACES, FOCI OF  
INFLAMMATION, AND  
MINERALIZATION. THREE SITES.  
MICRO: (4) MASTITIS  
P #B ADENOMA  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT HIND PAW, 6X6X3MM  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, LEFT 6X3X2MM  
LEFT POPLITEAL, 8X5X3MM  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR AND POPLITEAL NODES  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
LIVER ILEUM LUNGS

ANIMAL 3726C58 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	15.562	4.055
KIDNEYS	3.278	0.854
HEART	1.372	0.357

STOMACH

GROSS:

ULCERATED

3X2MM, GLANDULAR PORTION

LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3726C58 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN	0.871	0.227	GROSS:	SWOLLEN
BRAIN	1.861	0.485		MILD, ALL LOBES
ADRENAL GL	0.155	0.040	LIVER	
OVARIES	0.098	0.026	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
TERMINAL BODY WT.	383.8			3X2MM DARK RED FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE
			MICRO: (1)	MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				5X4X4MM
			MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				TAN AND DARK RED
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				MULTIPLE WHITE AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL
			MICRO+((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				2.5X NORMAL, RIGHT
			MICRO+ 4	INFARCTION
			MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
				((2)) FIBROSIS
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				50X45X40MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, LEFT
				AXILLARY AREA
				85X45X35MM, TAN, FIRM, LEFT INGUINAL
				AREA
			MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
			BRAIN	
			GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
				DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
			MICRO+ (4)	COMPRESSION
			MICRO: ((2))	VACUOLIZATION
				CEREBELLUM AND BRAINSTEM
			UTERUS	
			GROSS:	POLYP
				5X3X2MM, DARK RED, RIGHT UTERINE HORN
			MICRO+ (P)	#B STROMAL POLYP
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: ((1))	PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: ((1))	RENAL CALCULI
				(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			STOMACH	

ANIMAL 3665C59 26-MAY-89 STUDY DAY 430

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH	
GROSS:	GASEOUS
LIVER	
MICRO: ((2))	FATTY CHANGE
DUODENUM	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3665C59 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	GASEOUS	
JEJUNUM		
GROSS:	GASEOUS	
ILEUM		
GROSS:	GASEOUS	
CECUM		
GROSS:	GASEOUS	
PITUITARY		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE	
	SLIGHT	
MICRO+ (P)	#B ADENOMA	
PITUITARY		
GROSS:	CYST	
	2X1X1MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED	
MICRO+ P	CYST(S)	
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL	
	MULTIPLE TAN AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL	
MICRO+((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA	
MICRO: ((3))	HEMORRHAGE	
SKIN		
GROSS:	STAINED	
	URINE, UROGENITAL AREA	
NARES/NOSE		
GROSS:	CRUST	
	RED, PERINASAL AREA	
MICRO+ 3	RHINITIS	
	PURULENT DISCHARGE	
SPLEEN		
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE	
	SLIGHT	
MICRO: 3	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS	
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE	
	SLIGHT	
MICRO+ 3	PLASMACYTOSIS	
MICRO: 4	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS	
EYE		
GROSS:	CRUST	
	DARK RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA	
MICRO: 3	KERATITIS	
	LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL	
(3)	HYPHEMA	
NASAL CAVITY		
MICRO: 3	RHINITIS	
KIDNEYS		
MICRO: ((1))	TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS	
CAUSE OF DEATH		
MICRO: P	NOT DETERMINED	
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:		
STOMACH	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	SKIN
LUNGS		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4008C60 10-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 659

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
20X10X5MM, DARK RED AND SOFT

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
(3) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(3) FIBROSIS

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK RED AND TAN FOCI

MICRO+ ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK BROWN, BILATERAL

MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS  
(4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
SLIGHTLY YELLOW AND WET, UROGENITAL  
REGION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
BLOOD FILLED WITH SOFT TISSUE, VENTRAL  
50X40X20MM, INSIDE RIGHT LEG

MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT SIDE

MICRO+ 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, DARK RED

MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS.

MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(1) HEMORRHAGE  
INTRAVENTRICULAR  
(1) VACUOLIZATION

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL, MILD

MICRO+ (3) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, DUE TO EROSION OF THE PAPILLA

MICRO: ((4)) PYELITIS  
BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

## INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 1000 PPM FEMALE

---

ANIMAL 4008C60 (CONTINUED)

((4)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
((4)) TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
((3)) PYELONEPHRITIS  
RIGHT  
(3) INFARCTION  
RIGHT

## CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

LIVER LUNGS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3917D01 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.474	2.558
KIDNEYS	2.423	0.540
HEART	1.340	0.299
SPLEEN	0.603	0.134
BRAIN	1.858	0.414
ADRENAL GL	0.076	0.017
OVARIES	0.105	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	448.6	

STOMACH

GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW AND WHITE FLUID

LIVER

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCI

MICRO+ (2) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
LEFT VENTRAL REGION ABOVE LEG,  
SPHERICAL, SOFT, 25X25X10MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: (3) HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL

LYMPH ND, MED

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

TRACHEA

MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	LUNGS
KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3980002 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.579	2.317
KIDNEYS	2.724	0.659
HEART	1.463	0.354
SPLEEN	0.629	0.152
BRAIN	2.027	0.490
ADRENAL GL	0.078	0.019
OVARIES	0.073	0.018
TERMINAL BODY WT.	413.4	

STOMACH

GROSS: ULCERATED  
GLANDULAR AREA 2X1X1MM

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

COLON

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

5X5X4MM

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED 3X3MM FOCAL AREA ON RIGHT SIDE  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT AXILLARY, 20X10X5MM FILLED WITH  
THICK GREEN MATERIAL  
LEFT INGUINAL MULTILOBULAR 15X15X5MM,  
CREAM AND FIRM  
RIGHT INGUINAL, 40X30X10MM,  
MULTILOBULAR, CREAM AND FIRM  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
TWO SEPARATE NEOPLASMS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, 3X3X1MM

MICRO+((5)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
((4)) MASTITIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY ENLARGEMENT

MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3980D02 (CONTINUED)

OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3993D03 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.552	2.522
KIDNEYS	2.156	0.636
HEART	1.018	0.300
SPLEEN	0.699	0.206
BRAIN	1.864	0.550
ADRENAL GL	0.062	0.018
OVARIES	0.208	0.061
TERMINAL BODY WT.	339.1	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(1) CYSTIC DEGENERATION  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
MICRO: (P) THYROID GL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
RIGHT, SLIGHT  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X15X10MM, LEFT UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
OVARIES  
MICRO: ((4)) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3893D03 (CONTINUED)

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3715D04 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.665	2.355
KIDNEYS	2.440	0.539
HEART	1.223	0.270
SPLEEN	0.592	0.131
BRAIN	1.939	0.428
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.019
OVARIES	0.101	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	452.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
MICRO: (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
OVARIES  
MICRO: ((3)) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 6X3X3MM  
VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3715D04 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3722D05 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.484	2.490
KIDNEYS	2.236	0.587
HEART	1.082	0.284
SPLEEN	0.435	0.114
BRAIN	1.864	0.489
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.023
OVARIES	0.136	0.036
TERMINAL BODY WT.	381.0	

HEART  
MICRO: (1) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
3 EDEMA  
3 GASTRITIS  
LESIONS ARE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10XBX5MM, TAN-PINK  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3722D05 (CONTINUED)

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular, RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
UTERUS  
MICRO: P #B STROMAL POLYP  
CERVIX  
GROSS: NODULE  
2MM, RED; AT MOUTH OF CERVIX  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES CERVIX  
TRACHEA KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4026D06 14-MAY-88 STUDY DAY 53

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MODERATE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MODERATE  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4026D06 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ 4 LYMPHOID DEPLETION  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) HEMORRHAGE  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
RECTUM PITUITARY THYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL SKIN MAMMARY GL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM COLON

ANIMAL 3885D07 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.631	2.583
KIDNEYS	2.640	0.708
HEART	1.143	0.307
SPLEEN	0.553	0.148
BRAIN	2.147	0.576
ADRENAL GL	0.094	0.025
OVARIES	0.121	0.032
TERMINAL BODY WT.	372.9	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
(2) NODULES, RED, 3X2X2 AND 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED MOTTLED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) INFARCTION  
SOME OF THE INFARCTS ARE CHRONIC AND  
FIBROTIC  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
FATTY, RIGHT ABDOMEN, 20X15X5MM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3885D07 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
(3) MASTITIS  
SMALL GRANULOMATOUS FOCUS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: (2) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3719D08 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.296	2.691
KIDNEYS	2.605	0.621
HEART	1.274	0.304
SPLEEN	0.792	0.189
BRAIN	1.933	0.461
ADRENAL GL	0.073	0.017
OVARIES	0.067	0.016
TERMINAL BODY WT.	419.7	

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: (1) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS WATERY FECAL MATERIAL  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X7X4MM, DARK RED AND TAN FOCI  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3719D08 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
5X3X2MM TO PUNCTATE, LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
7X5X3MM RIGHT, 9X5X4MM LEFT  
MICRO+ 4 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 FIBROSIS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
SLIGHTLY RED  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SUBLUMBAR, 15X5X3MM, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODE  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
MAY BE AN ARTIFACT

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
THYMIC REGION	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3719D08 (CONTINUED)

TRACHEA

LUNGS

ANIMAL 3858D09 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	6.945	2.844
KIDNEYS	1.844	0.755
HEART	0.842	0.345
SPLEEN	0.346	0.142
BRAIN	1.898	0.777
ADRENAL GL	0.079	0.032
OVARIES	0.216	0.088
TERMINAL BODY WT.	244.2	

TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	UNKEMPT
STOMACH	
MICRO: ((1))	GLAND ECTASIA
LIVER	
MICRO: ((1))	BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	10X8X3MM
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
	VERY LARGE
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (P)	#B FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOMA
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	DARK TAN AND RED, LEFT, FOCI
MICRO+ ((4))	INFARCTION
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	LEFT, 2X NORMAL
MICRO: ((5))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: 3	HYPERSECRETION
SPLEEN	
MICRO: 4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: 2	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MED	
MICRO: (2)	LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC
	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
	MASTOCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE
MICRO+ (3)	COMPRESSION
OVARIES	
GROSS:	CYST
	2X2X2MM, LEFT, CLEAR FLUID,
MICRO+ (P)	CYST(S)
UTERUS	
GROSS:	DILATATION/DISTENTION
	LEFT HORN, CLEAR LIQUID FILLED,
	40X10X10MM
MICRO+ (3)	LUMINAL ECTASIA
CERVIX	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3858D09 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 CERVICITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3891D10 26-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 706

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((4)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW PUS FILLED  
MICRO+ 4 TYPHLITIS  
THERE ARE ABSCESSSES PRESENT IN THE WALL  
RECTUM  
MICRO: 4 PROCTITIS  
AN INTENSE NEUTROPHILIC INFILTRATE IS  
PRESENT AROUND THE  
ANUS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X10X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT, DARK GREY FOCI  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, CYSTIC, MAKING ADRENAL SOFT AND  
MUSHY  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
(2) FIBROSIS  
(4) INFARCTION  
SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3891D10 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, GENITAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
GENITAL AREA, 3X3X3MM, 5X5X5MM

MICRO+ 2 HYPERSECRETION  
MICRO: (2) MASTITIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE

MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID

MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)

VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
(1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN

ANIMAL 3976D11 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL. LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3976D11 (CONTINUED)

LIVER	8.847	2.644
KIDNEYS	2.062	0.616
HEART	1.049	0.314
SPLEEN	0.476	0.142
BRAIN	1.919	0.574
ADRENAL GL	0.087	0.026
OVARIES	0.129	0.039
TERMINAL BODY WT.	334.6	

GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL 3X2MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE	
LIVER		
GROSS:	ANOMALY 4X3X2MM, ATTACHED TO RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE	
MICRO+ (P)	ANOMALOUS LOBULATION	
MICRO: ((1))	BILIARY HYPERPLASIA	
(1)	MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)	
PITUITARY		
MICRO: ((2))	VASCULAR ECTASIA	
THYROID GL		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 3.5X NORMAL, RIGHT	
MICRO+ (P)	#M C CELL CARCINOMA	
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL	
MICRO+ ((5))	VASCULAR ECTASIA	
MICRO: ((5))	THROMBOSIS	
(3)	INFARCTION	
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO: 3	HYPERSECRETION	
(3)	GALACTOCELE	
SPLEEN		
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/4 OF NORMAL	
MICRO+ 3	HEMOSIDEROSIS	
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS	
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO: 3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS	
((2))	HEMOSIDEROSIS	
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO: 4	MASTOCYTOSIS	
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY	
SKELETAL MUSCLE		
MICRO: 3	MYOFIBER ATROPHY	
LUNGS		
MICRO: (3)	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)	
KIDNEYS		
MICRO: ((1))	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL	
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:		
HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
SKIN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:		
PARATHYROID GL		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3959D12 2-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 559

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: (1) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
INCLUDING DUODENUM, JEJUNUM, ILEUM  
CECUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
SEVERE, INCLUDING DUODENUM, JEJUNUM,  
ILEUM  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X6X5MM  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BROWN AND DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(1) FIBROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, VENTRAL SURFACE  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
3 FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL  
MICRO: 5 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED  
MICRO: ((3)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
ONE NODE  
ADJACENT FAT AND VESSELS ALSO FIBROTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO: 4 COMPRESSION  
UTERUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3959D12 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
PLEURAL SURFACE  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: CALCULUS  
MULTIPLE 1X1X1MM, RIGHT KIDNEY  
MICRO+((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3886D13 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.339	3.190
KIDNEYS	2.342	0.659
HEART	1.073	0.302
SPLEEN	0.659	0.185
BRAIN	2.066	0.581
ADRENAL GL	0.053	0.015
OVARIES	0.088	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	355.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM RED FOCUS, CAUDATE LOBE  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
CONTAINS WATERY FECAL MATERIAL  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (3) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
35X30X15MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR, LEFT  
AXILLARY AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
WELL DIFFERENTIATED  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3886D13 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MED 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
PROBABLY ARTIFACT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA LUNGS  
KIDNEYS

ANIMAL 3967D14 27-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 707  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BX6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
2X2MM DARK RED FOCUS, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X8MM, TAN, UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ (4) MASTITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS  
INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3967D14 (CONTINUED)

MULTIFOCAL NODULES OF GRANULOMATOUS  
MASTITIS AND FIBROSIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH GALACTOCELES  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 FIBROSIS  
CAPSULAR, ONE NODE  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED PINK AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3971D15 10-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 598

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ENLARGED MASS

LIVER  
MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3971D15 (CONTINUED)

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
75X65X45MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR; LEFT  
THORACIC AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
UTERUS  
MICRO: 2 LUMINAL ECTASIA  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PITUITARY THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL SKIN  
NARES/NOSE SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3868D16 21-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 729  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
15X12X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, TAN, AND BROWN  
THYROID GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3868D16 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK TAN AND RED FOCI  
MICRO+ ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
BOTH MASSES IN THE SAME GLAND  
(P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
4 HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
(2) CORTICAL CELL HYPERPLASIA, NODULAR  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X20X10MM, SPHERICAL, FIRM, NODULAR  
VENTRAL, UNDER LEFT ARM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
4 HEMORRHAGE  
MENINGEAL, DUE TO PITUITARY TUMOR  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED AND TAN, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SKIN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3868D16 (CONTINUED)

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3777D17 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.867	2.994
KIDNEYS	2.217	0.844
HEART	1.356	0.516
SPLEEN	0.928	0.353
BRAIN	1.825	0.694
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.033
OVARIES	0.087	0.033
TERMINAL BODY WT.	262.8	

TOTAL BODY

GROSS: EMACIATION

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS:

CYST

10X6X4MM, YELLOW FLUID FILLED, RIGHT  
SUBLUMBAR AREA

STOMACH

MICRO: (4) ULCER

NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

4 EDEMA

LIVER

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X2MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE

MICRO+ (P)

CLEAR CELL FOCI

FOCUS OF FINELY VACUOLATED SWOLLEN CELLS

MICRO: ((1))

BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

COLON

MICRO: P

NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS:

SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

MICRO+ P

#B ADENOMA

PITUITARY

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X1MM RED FOCUS

MICRO+ ((4))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((2))

FIBROSIS

((3))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

((1))

CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

NARES/NOSE

GROSS:

CRUST

RED, PERINASAL AREA

MICRO+ 3

HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: 3

HYPERPLASIA

PAWS/FEET

GROSS:

SWOLLEN

ALL FOUR FEET

MICRO+ 5

FIBROSIS

MICRO: ((4))

OSSEUS METAPLASIA

((4))

ABSCISS

SPLEEN

MICRO: 3

HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 4

PLASMACYTOSIS

4

LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: 3

MASTOCYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3777D17 (CONTINUED)

((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
MICRO: ((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
MISTAKEN GROSSLY FOR ADIPOSE TISSUE  
CYST; SUBLUMBAR NODE  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE/JOINT  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
KNEE JOINTS 2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 OSTEOARTHRITIS  
BONE, FEMUR  
MICRO: 5 OSTEOARTHRITIS  
INVOLVES TIBIOFEMORAL JOINT  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
2 ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
GRANULOMATOUS FOCI  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
ADIPOSE TISSUE HEART AORTA  
SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE MARROW BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3853D18 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	8.600	2.576
KIDNEYS	2.485	0.744
HEART	1.192	0.357
SPLEEN	0.643	0.193
BRAIN	2.039	0.611
ADRENAL GL	0.097	0.029
OVARIES	0.110	0.033
TERMINAL BODY WT.	333.9	

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) ATROPHY  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
CECUM  
MICRO: 3 TYPHLITIS  
SUPERFICIAL ULCERATION IS PRESENT  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3853D18 (CONTINUED)

LEFT SIDE, PUNCTATE BLACK FOCAL AREAS

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SEVERAL PUNCTATE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT  
MICRO+ 3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3817D19 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.988	2.849
KIDNEYS	2.572	0.734
HEART	1.120	0.319
SPLEEN	0.617	0.176
BRAIN	2.303	0.657
ADRENAL GL	0.122	0.035
OVARIES	0.106	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	350.6	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
MODERATE  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3817D19 (CONTINUED)

((2)) FIBROSIS  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
ONE LARGE, 85X55X25MM, MADE UP OF TWO  
MASSES WHICH  
HAVE GROWN TOGETHER

MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: (2) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) MASTOCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(4) HEMORRHAGE

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
MICRO: P #B ASTROCYTOMA  
UNILATERAL, MIDBRAIN, LARGE MASS  
2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

UTERUS  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
LEFT HORN, CLEAR FLUID  
MICRO+((3)) GLANDULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((1)) METRITIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
RECTUM	PITUITARY	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3905D20 26-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 675

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (2) #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC  
(3) ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3905D20 (CONTINUED)

ESOPHAGUS  
MICRO: (1) #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
A SUBMUCOSAL EMBOLUS

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
MULTIPLE, NON-GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ 4 GASTRITIS  
LESIONS ARE IN THE NONGLANDULAR AREA  
MICRO: 4 MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED YELLOW AND RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
1X1 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO+((P)) #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
THE TUMOR HAS TOTALLY DESTROYED ONE  
GLAND AND HAS  
INVADED THE OTHER

THYROID GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
WHITE, RIGHT  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: P #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC FROM THE THYROID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((5)) THROMBOSIS

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION

EARS  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT EAR, 2X1.5 CM, NECROTIC CENTER  
MICRO+ P #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
PROBABLY ORIGINATED FROM ZYMBALS GLAND

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
6X6X3 MM, LEFT HIND PAW  
6X5X2 MM, RIGHT HIND PAW  
MICRO+ 5 ULCERATION  
MICRO: 3 FIBROSIS  
(3) ABSCESS  
((3)) OSSEUS METAPLASIA

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3905D20 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
BRAINSTEM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, RIGHT PERIOCLAR REGION  
MICRO: 4 KERATITIS  
(3) CORNEAL ULCER  
UNILATERAL  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW-GREEN MUCOUS MATERIAL  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((1)) #M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA  
SMALL SUBMUCOSAL METASTATIC SITES  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA, ZYMBAL'S GLAND  
METASTASES PRESENT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SKIN MAMMARY GL BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3857D21 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.844	2.913
KIDNEYS	2.578	0.693
HEART	1.166	0.313
SPLEEN	0.637	0.171
BRAIN	1.943	0.522
ADRENAL GL	0.156	0.042
OVARIES	0.128	0.034
TERMINAL BODY WT.	372.2	

COLON

GROSS: DIVERTICULUM  
2X2X2MM  
MICRO: P INTUSSECEPTION  
PROBABLY A POST MORTUM ARTIFACT AS THE  
GUT WALL IS HEALTHY

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS  
5X6X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3857D21 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL

MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BOTH, SLIGHT

MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
(2) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION

OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)

CERVIX  
GROSS: NODULE  
1X1X1MM, ON WALL

LUNGS  
MICRO: (3) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	LIVER
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	MAMMARY GL
SPLEEN	THYMIC REGION	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3827D22 2-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 651  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED TAN AND BROWN

JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X6X6MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3827D22 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 5 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(3) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) CELLULITIS  
THE EAR INFLAMMATION IS CHRONIC AND  
ACTIVE  
LESIONS ARE BILATERAL  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (3) MASTITIS  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 2 HEMORRHAGE  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
EYE  
MICRO: ((2)) CATARACT  
SUBCAPSULAR, BILATERAL  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
2X2MM WHITE FOCUS, RIGHT DIAPHRAGMATIC  
LOBE  
MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 5 CONGESTION  
((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3827D22 (CONTINUED)

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:

STOMACH	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3897D23 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	11.563	2.831
KIDNEYS	2.690	0.659
HEART	1.487	0.364
SPLEEN	0.918	0.225
BRAIN	1.797	0.440
ADRENAL GL	0.122	0.030
OVARIES	0.124	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	408.4	

HEART	
MICRO: (2)	FIBROSIS
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	10X8X5MM
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	DARK RED
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (2)	C CELL HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	WHITE AND TAN FOCI, BILATERAL
MICRO+((2))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
MICRO: (4)	INFARCTION
((4))	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
	ASSOCIATED WITH INFARCTIONS
MAMMARY GL	
GROSS:	MASS
	60X60X30MM, VENTRAL, CHEST AREA
	BLOOD FILLED
	50X30X25MM, VENTRAL, LOWER RIGHT REGION
MICRO+ P	#M ADENOCARCINOMA
MICRO: ((4))	GALACTOCELE
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: 3	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 3	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
((3))	EPITHELIAL CYST(S)
BONE MARROW	
MICRO: 4	HYPERPLASIA
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
MICRO: 2	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	DUE TO PITUITARY SIZE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3897D23 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(2) #M CARCINOMA  
EXTENSION OF PITUITARY TUMOR  
((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
UTERUS  
MICRO: (2) #B STROMAL POLYP  
SMALL NODULE  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
PROBABLY METASTATIC FROM THE MAMMARY  
TUMOR  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) GRANULOMA  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3888D24 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	6.651	3.017
KIDNEYS	1.984	0.900
HEART	0.953	0.432
SPLEEN	0.316	0.143
BRAIN	1.750	0.794
ADRENAL GL	0.072	0.033
OVARIES	0.067	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	220.4	

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
HEART  
MICRO: ((1)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: 4 FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
CECUM  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 5 HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3888D24 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
LEFT, RED FOCAL AREA  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+ (5) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (5) INFARCTION  
(2) THROMBOSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) MASTITIS  
(4) GALACTOCELE  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3661D25 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	7.888	2.505	STOMACH MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA
KIDNEYS	2.158	0.685	LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3661D25 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.014	0.322
SPLEEN	0.494	0.157
BRAIN	2.143	0.681
ADRENAL GL	0.048	0.015
OVARIES	0.094	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	314.9	

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BROWN AND MOTTLED RED, ALL LOBES

MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (3) INFARCTION  
(3) HEMORRHAGE

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
CHRONIC ACTIVE INFLAMMATION

MICRO: ((3)) CELLULITIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
CAPSULAR FIBROSIS, ONE NODE

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 1 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
(1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PITUITARY
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	MAMMARY GL
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3674D26 14-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 632

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

HEART  
MICRO: (1) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
SEROUS GLANDS

STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3674D26 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 EDEMA  
(2) ULCER  
LESIONS ARE IN THE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
2 CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
20X20X10MM, LEFT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION

BRAIN  
GROSS: HYDROCEPHALUS  
MILD  
MICRO+ 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular ENCRUSTATION, RED, BILATERAL

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: 2 ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
3 TRACHEITIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	ESOPHAGUS	LIVER
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3707D27 12-APR-89 STUDY DAY 386

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		EMACIATION
STOMACH		
MICRO:	4	EDEMA
		NONGLANDULAR STOMACH
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		12X6X8MM
MICRO:	P	#M CARCINOMA
		VERY LARGE
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		DARK RED
MICRO:	4	HEMORRHAGE
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL
MICRO:	((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
MICRO:	((3))	THROMBOSIS
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO:	((4))	GALACTOCELE
SPLEEN		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE
		1/4 OF NORMAL
MICRO:	3	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
MICRO:	3	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO:	((3))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO:	3	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BRAIN		
GROSS:		DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
		DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO:	4	COMPRESSION
BRAIN		
GROSS:		HYDROCEPHALUS
		MILD
MICRO:	3	HYDROCEPHALUS
EYE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA
KIDNEYS		
GROSS:		CYST
		2X2X1MM, LEFT
KIDNEYS		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		2X2MM TAN FOCUS, LEFT MEDULLA
MICRO:	2	RENAL CALCULI
		MAINLY THE RIGHT
CAUSE OF DEATH		
MICRO:	P	CARCINOMA, PITUITARY
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:		
HEART		AORTA
		SALIVARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3707D27 (CONTINUED)

ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3968D28 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.322	2.456
KIDNEYS	2.265	0.539
HEART	1.267	0.301
SPLEEN	0.465	0.111
BRAIN	1.768	0.421
ADRENAL GL	0.096	0.023
OVARIES	0.133	0.032
TERMINAL BODY WT.	420.4	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED FOCI, 2X2X2MM TO 3X3X3MM  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIM OF LEFT LOBE HAS ONE LONG FOCI  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PITUITARY
THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
MAMMARY GL	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3968D28 (CONTINUED)

BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3887D29 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.464	2.484
KIDNEYS	2.919	0.857
HEART	1.108	0.325
SPLEEN	0.474	0.139
BRAIN	2.096	0.615
ADRENAL GL	0.121	0.036
OVARIES	0.242	0.071
TERMINAL BODY WT.	340.7	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(1) CHOLANGITIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X8X5MM, TAN AND RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
MICRO: (2) FOLLICULAR CYST

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
25X20X10MM, LEFT AXILLARY, TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 1-3MM, BLACK, ENTIRE SURFACE  
MICRO+ ((3)) FOLLICULITIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, CLEAR FLUID FILLED  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)

VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3887D29 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
(P) #B EMBRYONAL NEPHROMA/NEPHROBLASTOMA  
A SMALL MASS IS PRESENT IN THE RIGHT  
KIDNEY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	NARES/NOSE	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	NASAL CAVITY
TRACHEA		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4023D30 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.952	2.844
KIDNEYS	2.659	0.845
HEART	0.996	0.316
SPLEEN	0.591	0.188
BRAIN	1.932	0.614
ADRENAL GL	0.139	0.044
OVARIES	0.081	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	314.7	

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

COLON

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X'S  
MICRO+((4)) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MOST OF THE GLANDS IS DESTROYED BY  
VASCULAR LESIONS

MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
35X30X20MM, UNDER LEFT SHOULDER BLADE  
30X20X20MM, UNDER RIGHT SHOULDER BLADE

MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4023030 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X10MM, YELLOW, LEFT THIGH  
MICRO+ (P) #B LIPOMA  
LOCATED WITHIN THE MUSCLE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK, OVER ALL  
LOBES  
MICRO+((2)) HEMORRHAGE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM RECTUM SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 4018031 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.522	2.387
KIDNEYS	2.598	0.651
HEART	1.215	0.305
SPLEEN	0.521	0.131
BRAIN	2.022	0.507
ADRENAL GL	0.094	0.024
OVARIES	0.095	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	399.0	

STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
GLANDULAR PORTION, 4MM IN DIAMETER  
MICRO+ (3) ULCER  
GLANDULAR STOMACH, SUPERFICIAL ULCER  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(3) GASTRITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
4X5MM DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (2) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, BLACK AND WHITE FOCAL AREAS,  
MULTIPLE  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: NODULE  
LEFT INGUINAL REGION, 4X5X3MM, DARK TAN  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4018D31 (CONTINUED)

RIGHT AXILLARY REGION, 15X10X5MM CREAM  
MULTILOBULAR  
#B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO+ P  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 MASTOCYTOSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3918D32 6-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 563  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
GROSS: NODULE  
10X6X3 MM, WHITE, NON-GLANDULAR PORTION  
LIVER  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
7X6X5 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 4 HEMORRHAGE  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW AND BROWN, UROGENITAL REGION  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3918D32 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND. S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND. MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
MODERATE, ABOVE PITUITARY  
MICRO+((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MENINGEAL, MIDBRAIN AND WITHIN THE  
BRAINSTEM  
MICRO: (2) HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW-GREEN MUCUS  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
NARES/NOSE SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA LUNGS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3766D33 21-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 486

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEPT  
STOMACH  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
2 LESIONS ARE IN THE NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
2 GASTRITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3766D33 (CONTINUED)

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X5X7 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 1 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION

BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
5X5 MM, VENTRAL SURFACE  
MICRO+ (2) HEMORRHAGE  
AREA OF THE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL, PERIOcular REGION

EYE  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, BILATERAL

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3766D33 (CONTINUED)

TRACHEA

KIDNEYS

URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3711D34 21-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 701  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
ENTIRE GLAND  
MICRO+((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
BOTH GLANDULAR AND NONGLANDULAR AREAS  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(3) GASTRITIS  
NONGLANDULAR SUBMUCOSA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
LIVER  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3MM, INSIDE CUT SURFACE, LEFT LATERAL  
LOBE  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X8MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
MULTIPLE RED AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 25% INCREASE  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE VASCULAR ECTASIA,  
POSSIBLY THE SITE  
OF AN OLD THROMBUS  
SKIN  
MICRO: (2) FOLLICULITIS  
EYELID  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
YELLOW CUTIS  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT INGUINAL, 20X10X5MM, YELLOW AND  
BLACK  
FILLED WITH WHITE MATERIAL  
MAMMARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3711034 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
RECORDED GROSSLY UNDER SUBCUTIS  
(3) MASTITIS  
2 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOULAR, RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: (3) KERATITIS  
CERVIX  
MICRO: 2 CERVICITIS  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, MARKED  
MICRO+ 4 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: GRANULAR  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SUBCUTIS  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3984035 12-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 661

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3984D35 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE PALE, ALL LOBES
MICRO+((4))	HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS CENTRIOBULAR NECROSIS; ACUTE
ILEUM	
MICRO: P	NEMATODIASIS
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	NODULE 3X2X2MM, DARK RED
MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (P)	THYROID GLAND DUCT CYST
(3)	C CELL HYPERPLASIA
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL RED AND BROWN, RIGHT
MICRO+((5))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 2X NORMAL, RIGHT
MICRO+ (5)	INFARCTION
SKIN	
GROSS:	STAINED URINE, UROGENITAL AREA
SUBCUTIS	
GROSS:	MASS 20X15X8MM, TAN, MULTILOBULAR; LEFT SHOULDER AREA
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: (P)	#B FIBROADENOMA THIS IS THE SUBCUTANEOUS MASS REPORTED GROSSLY
((3))	GALACTOCELE
((2))	MASTITIS GRANULOMATOUS
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE SLIGHT
MICRO+ 4	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
((1))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 3	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
OVARIES	
MICRO: 4	STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA BILATERAL, DIFFUSE
UTERUS	
GROSS:	MASS 60X35X25MM, DARK RED; RIGHT UTERINE HORN
MICRO+ P	#M ENDOMETRIAL SARCOMA THE MASS IS TOTALLY NECROTIC AND DIFFICULT TO IDENTIFY
VULVA	
GROSS:	DISCHARGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3984D35 (CONTINUED)

RED

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ENDOMETRIAL SARCOMA, UTERUS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SUBCUTIS	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	CERVIX	VAGINA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3872D36 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.103	2.506
KIDNEYS	2.793	0.693
HEART	1.229	0.305
SPLEEN	0.528	0.131
BRAIN	1.970	0.489
ADRENAL GL	0.062	0.015
OVARIES	0.397	0.098
TERMINAL BODY WT.	403.2	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: (3) BILIARY CYST(S)

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: S INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BRAIN  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
CLEAR FLUID, BILATERAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS  
INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3872D36 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((3)) CYST(S)  
BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(2) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3878D37 29-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 556

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: (2) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: 2 FATTY CHANGE  
CECUM  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
FLUID FILLED  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
ABOUT 1/2 CC. SURROUNDING PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, SLIGHT INCREASE, IRREGULAR SHAPE  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
MICRO: ((3)) EPIDERMITIS  
EYELID  
SUBCUTIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3878D37 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
TWO, RIGHT AXILLARY, 20X10X5MM, WHITE  
AND FIRM  
LEFT HIND LEG, 30X20X10MM, RED AND  
YELLOW, SEMI-FIRM

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
THIS IS THE LESION LISTED UNDER SUBCUTIS  
(P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
THIS IS THE SECOND MASS UNDER SUBCUTIS  
((4)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION

BRAIN  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
VERY SOFT  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR, BILATERAL

VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SUBCUTIS
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3989D38 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.	
LIVER	10.144	2.765	MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
KIDNEYS	2.696	0.735	PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3989D38 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.262	0.344	GROSS:	MASS
SPLEEN	0.495	0.135		DARK RED AND CREAM, BILOBE 8X7X4MM
BRAIN	2.052	0.559	MICRO: P	#M CARCINOMA
ADRENAL GL	0.077	0.021	THYROID GL	
OVARIES	0.084	0.023	MICRO: (P)	THYROID GL DUCT CYST
TERMINAL BODY WT.	366.8		ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				MULTIPLE, BLACK AND WHITE, FOCAL AREAS
				SCATTERED ON
				SURFACE, BILATERAL
			MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
			MICRO: (P)	#B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
			((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	GALACTOCELE
				SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 2MM
			MICRO: ((4))	GALACTOCELE
			MICRO: (3)	MASTITIS
				GRANULOMATOUS
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
			MICRO: 2	PLASMACYTOSIS
			LYMPH ND, MES	
			MICRO: ((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			THYMIC REGION	
			MICRO: 2	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			BRAIN	
			MICRO: 3	HYDROCEPHALUS
			4	COMPRESSION
			((2))	VACUOLIZATION
				CEREBELLUM
			TRACHEA	
			MICRO: (2)	SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: ((1))	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: 2	PYELITIS
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			HEART	AORTA
			ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH
			DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
			CECUM	COLON
			PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
			BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
			SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD
			EYE	OVARIES
			CERVIX	VAGINA
				UTERUS
				URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4020D39 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.180	2.289
KIDNEYS	2.889	0.543
HEART	1.494	0.281
SPLEEN	0.490	0.092
BRAIN	2.206	0.415

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4020D39 (CONTINUED)

ADRENAL GL 0.108 0.020  
OVARIES 0.116 0.022  
TERMINAL BODY WT. 532.2

5X5X3MM, RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (5) HEMORRHAGE  
(4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(3) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(2) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
EYE  
MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, 3MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA, CORTICAL  
SURFACE  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
(1) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(4) CYST(S)  
RIGHT  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3925D40 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.392	2.551
KIDNEYS	2.535	0.689
HEART	1.048	0.285
SPLEEN	0.541	0.147
BRAIN	2.004	0.544
ADRENAL GL	0.083	0.023
OVARIES	0.105	0.029

GROSS: EXAMINED - NO SIGNIFICANT LESIONS

HEART

MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS

MICRO: ((2)) ACINAR ATROPHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3925D40 (CONTINUED)

TERMINAL BODY WT. 368.2

((1)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: (3) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((3)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PITUITARY THYROID GL  
SKIN MAMMARY GL SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3833D41 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.993	2.008
KIDNEYS	2.183	0.548
HEART	1.140	0.286
SPLEEN	0.432	0.109
BRAIN	1.877	0.472
ADRENAL GL	0.081	0.020
OVARIES	0.068	0.017
TERMINAL BODY WT.	398.0	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
PARTIAL, THORACIC AREA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
3X2X2MM, YELLOW FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3833D41 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
MINIMAL, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (2) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PITUITARY THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN MAMMARY GL SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3731D42 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.055	2.491
KIDNEYS	3.112	0.701
HEART	1.296	0.292
SPLEEN	0.551	0.124
BRAIN	2.158	0.486
ADRENAL GL	0.130	0.029
OVARIES	0.076	0.017
TERMINAL BODY WT.	443.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
4X4X4MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
(3) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
LEFT, RED FOCAL AREA  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BOTH, 2X'S  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
MICRO: (3) THROMBOSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT UROGENITAL AREA, 30X20X10MM AND  
40X30X10MM  
RIGHT SHOULDER AREA, 20X20X10MM  
MICRO+((P)) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: (4) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3731D42 (CONTINUED)

3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(4) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: P #W ASTROCYTOMA  
PRESENT IN TWO CORD LEVELS  
EYE  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3837D43 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 6.507 2.201

KIDNEYS 2.192 0.741

HEART 1.066 0.361

SPLEEN 0.546 0.185

BRAIN 1.982 0.670

ADRENAL GL 0.081 0.027

OVARIES 0.127 0.043

TERMINAL BODY WT. 295.7

HEART

MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

((1)) CHOLANGITIS

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS:

NODULE

4X3X2MM, DARK RED

MICRO: P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

((2)) THROMBOSIS

TAIL

GROSS: NODULE

MANY 1-3MM, TAN AND BROWN, ENTIRE TAIL

MICRO: ((4)) FOLLICULITIS

MICRO: ((4)) EPIDERMITIS

SUPERFICIAL ABSCESS WITH A PURULENT  
CRUST IS PRESENT

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3837D43 (CONTINUED)

((4)) HYPERKERATOSIS  
(3) FIBROSIS  
(4) DERMATITIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(1) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX LUNGS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3812D44 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.430	2.747
KIDNEYS	2.645	0.862
HEART	1.115	0.363
SPLEEN	0.446	0.145
BRAIN	1.837	0.599
ADRENAL GL	0.069	0.022
OVARIES	0.069	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	306.9	

STOMACH  
MICRO: (1) GLAND ECTASIA  
(4) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
LIVER  
MICRO: (1) FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (4) ACINAR ATROPHY  
A LARGE PORTION OF THE PANCREAS IS  
ATROPHIED  
((3)) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3812D44 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED AND TAN FOCI

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RED, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
(3) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

UTERUS  
GROSS: PROLAPSE  
LEFT UTERINE HORNE  
MICRO+ (P) #B STROMAL POLYP

CERVIX  
GROSS: MASS  
15X15X5MM, PURPLE

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
MAMMARY GL	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, MES
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	CERVIX	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3966D45 20-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 638

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3966D45 (CONTINUED)

	GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
	MICRO: ((1))	CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
	((1))	BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
DUODENUM		
	GROSS:	GASEOUS
JEJUNUM		
	GROSS:	GASEOUS
ILEUM		
	GROSS:	GASEOUS
CECUM		
	GROSS:	GASEOUS
CECUM		
	GROSS:	CONTENTS ABNORMAL BROWN SANDY LIQUID
CECUM		
	GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
PITUITARY		
	GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 5X3X2MM
	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
PITUITARY		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED AND GREY
	MICRO+ 4	HEMORRHAGE
THYROID GL		
	MICRO: (P)	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
ADRENAL GL		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL LEFT, BLACK FOCI
	MICRO+ ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
ADRENAL GL		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE LEFT, GREY
	MICRO+ 4	CONGESTION
	MICRO: ((1))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
SPLEEN		
	GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/2 OF NORMAL
	MICRO: 4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
	MICRO: 2	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION		
	MICRO: ((3))	EPITHELIAL CYST(S)
	4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
UTERUS		
	MICRO: 2	PYOMETRA
LUNGS		
	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE ALL LOBES, DARK RED
	MICRO+ 3	CONGESTION
LUNGS		
	GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE ALL LOBES
	MICRO: (1)	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
KIDNEYS		
	GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3966045 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
LEFT, MILD  
MICRO+((1)) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN MAMMARY GL  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES CERVIX TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
RECTUM  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3682046 4-APR-89 STUDY DAY 378

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X7X6MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X7MM, TAN; BROWN FLUID FILLED;  
RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X1MM  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (3) MASTITIS  
GRANULOMATOUS, FROM A RUPTURED MILK  
CYST.  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3682D46 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOcular AREA  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
2X2X2MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
4X4X4MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (P) CYST(S)  
UTERUS  
MICRO: 2 METRITIS  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE CERVIX TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3689D47 12-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 630

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
MICRO: 3 EDEMA  
(4) ULCER  
ALL LESIONS ARE IN THE GLANDULAR STOMACH  
3 GASTRITIS  
((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: CONSISTENCY CHANGE  
SOFT, ALL LOBES  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE YELLOW, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
9X6X5 MM, DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3689D47 (CONTINUED)

RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
BLOOD, UROGENITAL REGION  
MICRO: 2 ADENITIS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE, 2X2 MM. CERVICAL AREA  
MICRO+((2)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LEFT, DARK RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

UTERUS  
GROSS: PROLAPSE  
LEFT UTERINE HORN PROLAPSED THROUGH  
CERVIX AND VAGINA  
15X15X10 MM, DARK RED MASS AT END OF  
HORN(OUTSIDE BODY)  
MICRO+ P #B STROMAL POLYP  
THE MASS IS EDEMATOUS AND HEMORRHAGIC

MICRO: 3 METRITIS  
4 EDEMA  
5 HEMORRHAGE

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: 4 TUBULAR ATROPHY  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
1 PYELITIS  
BILATERAL  
(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3689D47 (CONTINUED)

ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
NARES/NOSE	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:		
SALIVARY GL	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3677D48 10-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 598

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM RED FOCAL AREA, GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO+ 3 GASTRITIS  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
MICRO: (1) GLAND ECTASIA  
3 EDEMA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X5X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X2X2MM, RIGHT

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
BROWN, UROGENITAL AREA

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, PERINASAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3677D48 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((2)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO: 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN NARES/NOSE SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX LUNGS KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3836D49 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.427	2.336
KIDNEYS	2.305	0.725
HEART	1.002	0.315
SPLEEN	0.427	0.134
BRAIN	1.990	0.626
ADRENAL GL	0.059	0.019
OVARIES	0.082	0.026
TERMINAL BODY WT.	317.9	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((4)) ACINAR ATROPHY  
SEVERAL SMALL FOCI  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (2) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(2) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCAL AREAS, RIGHT  
DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3836D49 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 4024D50 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.486	2.272
KIDNEYS	2.484	0.595
HEART	1.151	0.276
SPLEEN	0.441	0.106
BRAIN	1.794	0.430
ADRENAL GL	0.121	0.029
OVARIES	0.295	0.071
TERMINAL BODY WT.	417.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED FOCAL AREA SEEN  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROID GL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X3MM, FILLED WITH DARK RED  
FLUID  
MICRO+ (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((1)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
(5) INFARCTION  
(P) #B ADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (3) MASTITIS  
2 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X'S  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4024050 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 5X5X5MM  
MICRO+((5)) CYST(S)  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT, DARK RED FOCAL AREA  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3773051 12-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 720  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
ADIPOSE TISSUE  
MICRO: (3) FAT NECROSIS  
SMALL NODULE REPORTED GROSSLY UNDER  
MAMMARY GLAND MASS  
(3) STEATITIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHTER ALL LOBES  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
AROUND A VESSEL  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (3) INFARCTION  
((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
1X1X2CM, RIGHT SIDE  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
SEE ADIPOSE TISSUE FOR MASS  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HELOSIDEROSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3773D51 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
2 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3793D52 25-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 643  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MODERATE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((3)) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
CENTRIOLOBULAR FOCI  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
ILEUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
CECUM  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
SEVERE WITH GAS AND SEMI-SOLID FECAL  
MATERIAL  
CECUM  
GROSS: TORTUOUS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
((3)) TYPHLITIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3793D52 (CONTINUED)

THE TISSUE IS SEVERELY AUTOLYSED

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
THE MASS IS PARTLY NECROTIC  
(4) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
MICRO: (P) FOLLICULAR CYST  
RECORDED GROSSLY AS A SUBCUTANEOUS MASS

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
8X5X5MM, TAN AND DARK RED, CONTAINS  
DARK RED FLUID;  
NEAR VAGINA  
6X4X4MM, TAN; LEFT AXILLARY AREA

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: EDEMA  
DARK RED, INGUINAL AREA

NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
TAN, PERINASAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) FIBROSIS  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
(P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
THIS TISSUE IS SO AUTOLYSED THAT IT IS  
DIFFICULT TO  
RECOGNIZE THE CELL TYPE  
RECORDED GROSSLY AS A SUBCUTANEOUS MASS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3793D52 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
BRAIN  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
MODERATE AMOUNT INSIDE BRAIN  
MICRO+ (3) HEMORRHAGE  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PITUITARY TUMOR  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
VAGINA  
MICRO: (1) VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+((3)) PNEUMONITIS, GRANULOMATOUS  
MANY FRAGMENTS OF ASPIRATED FOOD DEBRIS  
ARE PRESENT IN  
THE LUNGS AT THE CENTER OF INFLAMMATORY  
FOCI.  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
SUBCUTIS NARES/NOSE SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM

ANIMAL 3819D53 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.201	2.247
KIDNEYS	2.215	0.541
HEART	1.372	0.335
SPLEEN	0.441	0.108
BRAIN	1.976	0.483
ADRENAL GL	0.081	0.020
OVARIES	0.095	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	409.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: PARASITE  
PINWORMS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, RED-BROWN  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (4) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3819D53 (CONTINUED)

(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((5)) INFARCTION  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, GENITAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X10MM, TAN  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SOME ARE WITHIN THE FIBROADENOMA

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (4) PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
MARKED, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
ONE LOBE, SEVERAL FOCI  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3890054 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	12.263	3.336
KIDNEYS	3.313	0.900
HEART	1.431	0.389
SPLEEN	0.768	0.209
BRAIN	1.889	0.513
ADRENAL GL	0.186	0.051
OVARIES	0.170	0.046
TERMINAL BODY WT.	368.2	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X3X3MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
THE MASS IS HIGHLY VASCULAR

COLON  
GROSS: PARASITE  
PINWORMS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: HEMORRHAGE  
4X4X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #M C CELL CARCINOMA  
(4) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
3X3X3MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: 3 HEMORRHAGE  
(3) FIBROSIS

SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA  
MULTIPLE, SEVERE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X30X20MM, RIGHT SHOULDER AREA  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
20X30X10MM, LEFT UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ ((5)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((2)) #B ADENOMA  
TWO SMALL NODULES WITHIN THE SECTION  
WITH A GALACTOCELE

PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT FOOT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (4) FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA

SPLEEN  
GROSS: CYST  
(4) 1-3MM  
MICRO+ (P) CAPSULAR CYST

SPLEEN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3890D54 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: ((3)) MYOFIBER ATROPHY

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 3X3X3MM  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)

LUNGS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	SKIN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
--------	----------------

ANIMAL 3877D55 2-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 651  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

LIVER  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
((2)) FATTY CHANGE

DUODENUM  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
INCLUDING JEJUNUM, ILEUM, CECUM AND  
COLON

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
6X10X5MM  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHT RED

ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3877D55 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (4) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((3)) CATARACT  
UNILATERAL

UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO+ 5 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, BILATERAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	RECTUM
THYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	TRACHEA
KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3738D56 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.663	2.180
KIDNEYS	2.445	0.552
HEART	1.258	0.284
SPLEEN	0.473	0.107
BRAIN	1.871	0.422
ADRENAL GL	0.085	0.019
OVARIES	0.099	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	443.2	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 NORMAL  
MICRO: ((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 2X2X2MM  
MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
(2) FIBROSIS

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
(3) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
(2) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

UTERUS  
GROSS: CYST  
5X5X5MM, LEFT SIDE

TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
(2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3788D57 14-APR-89 STUDY DAY 388  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		EMACIATION
MESENTARY/OM'TUM		
MICRO: (5)		THROMBOSIS
		PRESENT IN A LARGE MESENTERIC ARTERY
LIVER		
GROSS:		POSTMORTEM CHANGE
		ALL LOBES
CECUM		
GROSS:		DILATATION/DISTENTION
		SEVERE WITH SEMISOLID FECAL MATERIAL
MICRO: 5		CONGESTION
		THE TISSUE IS AUTOLYSED
PITUITARY		
MICRO: (P)		#B ADENOMA
THYROID GL		
MICRO: (P)		THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
NARES/NOSE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, PERINASAL AREA
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO: 2		HYPERSECRETION
SPLEEN		
GROSS:		SIZE DECREASE
		1/2 OF NORMAL
MICRO: 3		HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES.		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		2X NORMAL
MICRO+ 4		FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
		TAN AND DARK RED
MICRO+ 4		SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO: 5		INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
		NO THYMUS
EYE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, PERIOULAR AREA, BILATERAL
UTERUS		
GROSS:		POSTMORTEM CHANGE
VAGINA		
GROSS:		CONTENTS ABNORMAL
		CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL
MICRO+ 1		VAGINITIS
VULVA		
GROSS:		DISCHARGE
		YELLOW
LUNGS		
MICRO: 4		CONGESTION
		((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS
KIDNEYS		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3788D57 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, BILATERAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	LIVER
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
COLON	RECTUM	ADRENAL GL
SKIN	NARES/NOSE	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	NASAL CAVITY
TRACHEA	KIDNEYS	URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3662D58 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.642	2.408
KIDNEYS	2.397	0.668
HEART	1.139	0.317
SPLEEN	0.498	0.139
BRAIN	2.159	0.602
ADRENAL GL	0.098	0.027
OVARIES	0.103	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	358.9	

STOMACH  
GROSS: DIVERTICULUM  
4X4X3MM, NONGLANDULAR PORTION

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
4X2MM DARK RED FOCUS

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, RIGHT

MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

MICRO: (P) #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
SMALL NODULE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((4)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3662058 (CONTINUED)

EYE  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT PERIOCLAR AREA  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN MAMMARY GL SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX LUNGS  
KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3970059 10-FEB-89 STUDY DAY 325

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
MESENTERY/OM'TUM  
MICRO: (P) VASCULAR HAMARTOMA  
AN ANOMALY IS PRESENT IN ONE OF THE  
LARGE ARTERIES  
(3) THROMBOSIS  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE ANOMALY  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((4)) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
3 EDEMA  
ILEUM  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
MARKED  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
CECUM  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
SEVERE, CONTAINS LIQUID FECAL MATERIAL  
AND MUCUS  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
3 TYPHLITIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (3) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
URINE, UROGENITAL AREA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3970D59 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (3) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM COLON  
RECTUM ADRENAL GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX LUNGS KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3714D60 2B-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	8.332	2.273
KIDNEYS	2.725	0.744
HEART	1.148	0.313
SPLEEN	0.547	0.149
BRAIN	2.006	0.547
ADRENAL GL	0.079	0.022
OVARIES	0.146	0.040
TERMINAL BODY WT.	366.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
SEVERAL DARK RED 2MM FOCAL AREAS,  
CAUDATE LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2MM RED FOCAL AREA, POSTERIOR PORTION  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 2000 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3714D60 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(3) FIBROSIS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
RIGHT, 15MM IN DIAMETER  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3969E01 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.996	2.390
KIDNEYS	2.515	0.547
HEART	1.087	0.236
SPLEEN	0.491	0.107
BRAIN	1.912	0.416
ADRENAL GL	0.091	0.020
OVARIES	0.080	0.017
TERMINAL BODY WT.	460.1	

STOMACH

MICRO: (3) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER

GROSS: MASS  
25X20X10MM, LEFT LATERAL LOBE MOTTLED  
RED AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
DARK RED 4X3X4MM LEFT SIDE  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MASS IS SMALL BUT IS LOCALLY  
INFILTRATIVE INTO THE BRAIN

THYROID GL

MICRO: (1) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM  
PUNCTATE FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT AXILLARY REGION, 10X20X8MM,  
MULTILOBULAR  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

PAWS/FEET

GROSS: ULCERATED  
RIGHT 5X5MM DARK TAN  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, OTHER

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BILATERAL, SUBLUMBAR, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((4)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
SUBLUMBAR NODES

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN

MICRO: (2) #M CARCINOMA  
LOCAL INFILTRATION FROM THE PITUITARY  
TUMOR

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3969E01 (CONTINUED)

((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK PINK  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3901E02 12-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 661  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
11X10X5 MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
(3) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
12X13X6 MM, LEFT INGUINAL REGION  
MICRO+ ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((P)) #B FIBROADENOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3901E02 (CONTINUED)

TWO SMALL NODULES

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM AND BRAINSTEM

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR REGION, BILATERAL

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
10X8X5 MM, RIGHT  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)

VAGINA  
MICRO: ((2)) VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
--------	----------------

ANIMAL 3859E03 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL. STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3859E03 (CONTINUED)

LIVER	9.558	2.736
KIDNEYS	9.899	2.833
HEART	1.330	0.381
SPLEEN	0.535	0.153
BRAIN	2.172	0.622
ADRENAL GL	0.078	0.022
OVARIES	0.062	0.018
TERMINAL BODY WT.	349.4	

MICRO: (2) EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO+ (3) CLEAR CELL FOCI

LIVER  
GROSS: MASS  
20X15X6MM, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+((P)) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
SEVERAL SMALL NODULAR LESIONS ARE  
PRESENT IN ONE LOBE  
MICRO: (3) EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI

PANCREAS  
GROSS: NODULE  
5X5X5MM, RED, FIRM  
MICRO+ P #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ (4) HEMORRHAGE

THYROID GL  
MICRO: 3 C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) INFARCTION  
((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X30X15MM, TAN, DARK RED FLUID FILLED,  
LEFT  
AXILLARY AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM, THROUGHOUT MAMMARY GLAND  
MICRO+ 2 HYPERSECRETION  
MICRO: (2) #B FIBROADENOMA  
(3) MASTITIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((1)) MASTOCYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3859E03 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 COMPRESSION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: MASS  
25X25X15MM, TAN AND RED, LEFT  
MICRO+ P #B EMBRYONAL NEPHROMA/NEPHROBLASTOMA  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: (4) EDEMA  
PROBABLY AN ARTIFACT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA LUNGS

ANIMAL 3939E04 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.587	2.423
KIDNEYS	2.400	0.677
HEART	1.215	0.343
SPLEEN	0.441	0.124
BRAIN	1.992	0.562
ADRENAL GL	0.081	0.023
OVARIES	0.062	0.017
TERMINAL BODY WT.	354.4	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: (3) EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
((3)) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE 2X2X2 TO 4X3X3MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(2) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
15X10X5MM, TAN, RIGHT INGUINAL AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 OF NORMAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3939E04 (CONTINUED)

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
((4)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 2 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((2)) MASTOCYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOCYTIC INFILTRATE(S)  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
BRAIN SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
LUNGS

ANIMAL 3913E05 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.178	2.497
KIDNEYS	2.514	0.768
HEART	1.126	0.344
SPLEEN	0.426	0.130
BRAIN	2.080	0.635
ADRENAL GL	0.076	0.023
OVARIES	0.127	0.039
TERMINAL BODY WT.	327.5	

HEART  
MICRO: ((1)) FIBROSIS  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
CECUM  
MICRO: 4 TYPHLITIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: CYST  
4X5X3MM  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)  
MICRO: ((4)) CYSTIC RATHKE'S CLEFT  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
LEFT, 1/2 NORMAL  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: ABSCESS  
CLITORAL GLAND, 5X5X4MM, GREEN CREAM  
MATERIAL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3913E05 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (2) ADENITIS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
THE GLANDS CONTAIN SECRETORY MATERIAL,  
BUT NO ABSCESS  
IS SEEN

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

UTERUS  
MICRO: 2 METRITIS  
((2)) LUMINAL ECTASIA

TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (3) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
COLON	RECTUM	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
CERVIX	VAGINA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3921E06 8-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 443

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

HEART  
MICRO: (1) FIBROSIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN AND DARK RED

MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
3X3MM BROWN FOCUS, LEFT

MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: (3) INFARCTION

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL

MICRO+((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3921E06 (CONTINUED)

BILATERAL

EARS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
60X50X35MM,  
TAN; RIGHT AXILLARY AREA

MICRO+ (P) #M FIBROSARCOMA  
THE TUMOR IS PROBABLY NOT DERIVED FROM  
MAMMARY TISSUE,  
BUT MAMMARY GLAND IS EMBEDDED IN THE  
MASS

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 3 HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
STOMACH	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
THYROID GL	SKIN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3799E07 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.547	2.212
KIDNEYS	2.416	0.560
HEART	1.218	0.282
SPLEEN	0.595	0.138
BRAIN	1.965	0.455
ADRENAL GL	0.074	0.017
OVARIES	0.126	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	431.5	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
(1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) FATTY CHANGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM RED FOCUS

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3799E07 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
30X20X20MM, RIGHT UROGENITAL AREA  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3985E08 26-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 583

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
4 EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR PORTION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X6X3 MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL EGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3985E08 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((2)) ADENITIS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL REGION  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
THE PITUITARY TUMOR IS COMPRESSING THE  
BRAIN  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(3) HEMORRHAGE  
IN THE LATERAL VENTRICLES  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, BILATERAL, PERIOCLAR REGION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
NARES/NOSE SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA NASAL CAVITY TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3932E09 31-AUG-89 STUDY DAY 527  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3932E09 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
SLIGHT, ALL LOBES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X7X6 MM, RED, GREEN AND YELLOW  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
PORTIONS OF THE MASS ARE NECROTIC  
((4)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(3) THROMBOSIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED WITH TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(3) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
45X30X30 MM, RIGHT AXILLARY REGION,  
TAN, FIRM  
SMALL AMOUNT OF MILKY FLUID  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: ADHESION  
SPLEEN ADHERED TO LARGE AMOUNT OF  
ADIPOSE TISSUE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CYST  
5X3X2 MM, RIGHT HORN, ANTERIOR PORTION  
NEAR OVARY  
MICRO+ (4) GLANDULAR ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3932E09 (CONTINUED)

CERVIX  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: 3 INTRAALVEOLAR CELLULAR DEBRIS  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((4)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
LIVER PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3810E10 24-AUG-89 STUDY DAY 520

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((5)) ARTERITIS  
((3)) ACINAR ATROPHY  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
RECTUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
13X10XBMM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: P THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
BOTH, DARK RED FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
TAIL  
GROSS: NODULE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3810E10 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE 1-5MM, ENTIRE SURFACE  
MICRO+ (4) ABSCESS  
MICRO: (P) EPIDERMAL INCLUSION CYST  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
MICRO: 4 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, DARK RED  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, DARK RED  
HARDERIAN GL  
MICRO: ((1)) ADENITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((4)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, REN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3958E11 26-SEP-89 STUDY DAY 553  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3958E11 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	8X6X6MM
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	TAN AND BROWN
MICRO+((4))	HEMORRHAGE
THYROID GL	
MICRO: ((2))	CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER
	SURFACE, BILATERAL
MICRO+((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	((4)) THROMBOSIS
MAMMARY GL	
GROSS:	MASS
	10X10X10MM, TAN; RIGHT INGUINAL AREA
MICRO+((3))	FIBROSIS
MICRO: (4)	MASTITIS
	((3)) GALACTOCELE
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: 4	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
MICRO: ((3))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
	NO THYMUS
BONE MARROW	
MICRO: 3	HYPERPLASIA
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
MICRO: 3	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO+ 4	COMPRESSION
MICRO: 3	HYDROCEPHALUS
	2 HEMORRHAGE
	NEAR PITUITARY TUMOR
EYE	
GROSS:	CRUST
	RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL
UTERUS	
GROSS:	CONTENTS ABNORMAL
	CONTAINS THICK GREEN MATERIAL
CERVIX	
MICRO: 1	CERVICITIS
VAGINA	
MICRO: 3	VAGINITIS
LUNGS	
MICRO: (3)	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
	ONE LOBE
	(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL
KIDNEYS	
MICRO: ((3))	RENAL CALCULI

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3958E11 (CONTINUED)

CAUSE OF DEATH

MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3996E12 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.280	2.291
KIDNEYS	2.607	0.486
HEART	1.357	0.253
SPLEEN	0.592	0.110
BRAIN	1.911	0.357
ADRENAL GL	0.101	0.019
OVARIES	0.156	0.029
TERMINAL BODY WT.	535.9	

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

COLON

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
(1) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 2X2X1MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
((4)) INFARCTION  
UNILATERAL

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
90X50X30MM, LEFT HIND LEG AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE

MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

TRACHEA

MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3996E12 (CONTINUED)

RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 402BE13 28-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 677

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

SALIVARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
20X20X10MM, ATTACHED TO GLAND

LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS

PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
15X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BOTH, DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(5) THROMBOSIS  
(2) FIBROSIS  
(2) HEMOSIDEROSIS

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
1-VENTRAL, RIGHT PAW REGION, 25X30X20MM  
1-VENTRAL, CENTER NECK REGION,  
20X20X10MM

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
NECK AREA  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
(P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
REPORTED AS SUBCUTIS  
((4)) GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN  
MICRO+((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4028E13 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
3 CATARACT  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
BOTH SIDES  
MICRO: ((4)) LUMINAL ECTASIA  
CERVIX  
MICRO: 1 CERVICITIS  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BRIGHT RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
((1)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH JEJUNUM  
ILEUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SUBCUTIS  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
SPINAL CORD  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
DUODENUM

ANIMAL 3758E14 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	8.639	2.437
KIDNEYS	2.800	0.790
HEART	1.552	0.438
SPLEEN	0.459	0.129
BRAIN	1.888	0.533
ADRENAL GL	0.165	0.047
OVARIES	0.083	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	354.5	

HEART  
MICRO: (3) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3758E14 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LEFT, RED  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, WES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 4004E15 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL. HEART

LIVER 8.876 2.709

MICRO: (3) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4004E15 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS	2.332	0.712
HEART	1.211	0.370
SPLEEN	0.501	0.153
BRAIN	2.101	0.641
ADRENAL GL	0.083	0.025
OVARIES	0.079	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	327.6	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA

CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X7X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
LIGHT RED

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION

UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
20X7X7MM, LEFT UTERINE HORN, CONTAINS  
THICK  
CLEAR MATERIAL  
MICRO+ (P) #B STROMAL POLYP

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
LIVER	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3838E16 24-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 704

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
MICRO: 3 EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

PITUITARY

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3838E16 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (P) #8 ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE FOCI, MULTIPLE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) GALACTOCELE  
2 HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
MARKED, HINDQUARTERS  
MICRO+ 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

EYE  
MICRO: 3 KERATITIS  
BOTH LESIONS UNILATERAL  
(3) UVEITIS

OVARIES  
MICRO: ((3)) CYST(S)

CERVIX  
MICRO: 1 CERVICITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P NOT DETERMINED

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	THYROID GL
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
UTERUS	VAGINA	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
RECTUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3994E17 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.992	2.678
KIDNEYS	2.522	0.676
HEART	1.299	0.348
SPLEEN	0.387	0.104
BRAIN	2.096	0.562
ADRENAL GL	0.075	0.020
OVARIES	0.086	0.023
TERMINAL BODY WT.	373.1	

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X3MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK TAN FOCI  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ (1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION  
((2)) MINERALIZATION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 2 MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(1) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM RECTUM  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3869E18 24-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 489

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3869E18 (CONTINUED)

GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
	MILD, ALL LOBES
JEJUNUM	
GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
ILEUM	
GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
CECUM	
MICRO: P	NEMATODIASIS
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	10X10X7MM
MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
PITUITARY	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	TAN AND BROWN
MICRO+ 4	HEMORRHAGE
MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS
THYROID GL	
MICRO: ((P))	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
	TAN AND BROWN, LEFT
MICRO+((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
	3X NORMAL, LEFT
MICRO+ (4)	INFARCTION
MICRO: ((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
SKIN	
GROSS:	STAINED
	URINE, UROGENITAL AREA
MAMMARY GL	
GROSS:	GALACTOCELE
	MULTIPLE 3X3X3 TO 8X5X5MM, THROUGHOUT
	ENTIRE MAMMARY GLAND
MICRO+((4))	GALACTOCELE
MICRO: ((4))	MASTITIS
	((3)) FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
MICRO: 4	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES	
GROSS:	POSTMORTEM CHANGE
THYMIC REGION	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
	RED
MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
	NO THYMUS
BONE MARROW	
MICRO: 4	HYPERPLASIA
SKELETAL MUSCLE	
MICRO: 3	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
	DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
MICRO+ 3	COMPRESSION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3869E18 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
MENINGEAL

UTERUS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE

CERVIX  
MICRO: 3 CERVICITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: POSTMORTEM CHANGE  
MILD, BILATERAL  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL

CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	SPLEEN
LYMPH NO, MES	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
OVARIES	UTERUS	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:

JEJUNUM ILEUM

ANIMAL 3928E19 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.252	2.637
KIDNEYS	2.762	0.710
HEART	1.264	0.325
SPLEEN	0.613	0.158
BRAIN	1.948	0.501
ADRENAL GL	0.078	0.020
OVARIES	0.106	0.027
TERMINAL BODY WT.	388.8	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
GROSS: ANOMALY  
3X3X1MM, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO+ (P) ANOMALOUS LOBULATION  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(3) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (4) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, BLACK 1MM FOCAL AREAS  
MULTIPLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3928E19 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
2 HYPERSECRETION  
(3) MASTITIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: CYST  
2MM IN DIAMETER AT ONE END  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(2) MASTOCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(2) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
2 RIGHT HORN, ONE, BROWN 10X9X9MM NEAR  
BASE  
SECOND NEAR OVARY, RED 5X5X6MM  
MICRO+ (P) #8 STROMAL POLYP  
MICRO: 5 LUMINAL ECTASIA  
(4) HEMORRHAGE  
THERE IS ONE POLYP, BUT THE SECOND  
STRUCTURE IS CLOTTED  
NECROTIC BLOOD AND CELLULAR DEBRIS.  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2 CREAM FOCAL AREAS VENTRAL SIDE OF  
DIAPHRAGMATIC LOBE  
MICRO+((2)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT MILD  
MICRO+ (2) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3670E20 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 8.744 2.295

KIDNEYS 2.141 0.562

HEART 1.232 0.323

SPLEEN 0.426 0.112

BRAIN 1.956 0.513

ADRENAL GL 0.118 0.031

OVARIES 0.077 0.020

TERMINAL BODY WT. 381.0

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

WHITE FOCI BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES

MICRO: (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

SMALL NODULE

PITUITARY

GROSS: MASS

7X7X5MM, DARK RED

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MICRO: 4 VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE

RIGHT, 1/2 OF NORMAL

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

LEFT, 2X NORMAL

MICRO+ 5 INFARCTION

MOST OF ONE GLAND IS DESTROYED

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

LEFT, DARK RED AND WHITE FOCI

MICRO+((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

LEFT AXILLARY, 15X10X5MM, CREAM COLORED

MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE

MULTIPLE ABDOMINAL REGION, 15X10X5MM TO PUNCTATE

MICRO+((5)) GALACTOCELE

MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

(5) MASTITIS

ASSOCIATED WITH RUPTURED GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN

GROSS: SIZE DECREASE

SLIGHT

MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

RED

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: ((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)

SKELETAL MUSCLE

MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

BRAIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3670E20 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3992E21 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.055	2.518
KIDNEYS	2.463	0.514
HEART	1.248	0.261
SPLEEN	0.710	0.148
BRAIN	2.090	0.437
ADRENAL GL	0.092	0.019
OVARIES	0.107	0.022
TERMINAL BODY WT.	478.7	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(3) EOSINOPHILIC CELL FOCI  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: ((2)) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: (5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
90X60X30MM, RED, FIRM CENTER  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS  
(3) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPOPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3992E21 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3666E22 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.293	3.697
KIDNEYS	2.538	1.010
HEART	0.987	0.393
SPLEEN	0.305	0.121
BRAIN	1.966	0.782
ADRENAL GL	0.198	0.079
OVARIES	0.125	0.050
TERMINAL BODY WT.	251.4	

TOTAL BODY GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY GROSS: UNKEMPT  
HEART MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH MICRO: 3 EDEMA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH  
LIVER MICRO: 3 FATTY CHANGE  
PANCREAS MICRO: (P) #B ISLET CELL ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
PITUITARY GROSS: MASS  
10X10X12MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL MICRO: (4) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
((3)) FOLLICULAR CYSTS  
ADRENAL GL GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 3X3X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
(4) INFARCTION  
MAMMARY GL GROSS: MASS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 366E22 (CONTINUED)

10X10X10MM, LEFT SHOULDER AREA  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((4)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 1X1X1MM  
CERVIX  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
GREEN CREAM MATERIAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: ((1)) VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
3 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3851E23 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.	STOMACH
LIVER	6.825	2.066	MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3851E23 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS	1.844	0.558	LIVER	
HEART	0.942	0.285	MICRO: (1)	BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
SPLEEN	0.541	0.164	PITUITARY	
BRAIN	2.039	0.617	GROSS:	MASS
ADRENAL GL	0.040	0.012		5X10X10MM, DARK RED
OVARIES	0.069	0.021	MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	330.4		MICRO: ((4))	HEMORRHAGE
			((4))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				BOTH, RED FOCAL AREAS SEEN
			MICRO+ (4)	INFARCTION
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE
				BOTH, SLIGHT
			MICRO: (4)	THROMBOSIS
			MAMMARY GL	
			MICRO: ((3))	GALACTOCELE
			(2)	MASTITIS
			TAIL	
			GROSS:	NODULE
				MANY 1-3MM WHITE AND BROWN, ON ENTIRE
				TAIL
			MICRO+((4))	ABSCCESS
				MULTIPLE, ORIGINATING IN HAIR FOLLICLES
			MICRO: ((4))	FOLLICULITIS
			4	DERMATITIS
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
			MICRO: ((3))	PLASMACYTOSIS
			THYMIC REGION	
			MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
				NO THYMUS
			SKELETAL MUSCLE	
			MICRO: 2	MYOFIBER ATROPHY
			BRAIN	
			MICRO: 4	COMPRESSION
			VAGINA	
			MICRO: 2	VAGINITIS
			TRACHEA	
			MICRO: (1)	ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: ((1))	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			(2)	PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: ((1))	RENAL CALCULI
				LEFT
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			HEART	AORTA
			ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS
			JEJUNUM	ILEUM
			COLON	RECTUM
			PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
			LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
			BONE MARROW	SPINAL CORD
			EYE	OVARIES
			CERVIX	UTERUS
				URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3914E24 15-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 695

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		UNKEMPT
STOMACH		
GROSS:		GASEOUS
		GROSSLY INFLATED
STOMACH		
GROSS:		CONTENTS ABNORMAL
		BLACK MATERIAL
LIVER		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		PALE, ALL LOBES
MICRO+	4	FATTY CHANGE
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		MASS
		8X5X4MM, RED
MICRO+	P	#B ADENOMA
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		2-3X NORMAL, LEFT
MICRO+((5))		VASCULAR ECTASIA
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA
		MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, LEFT
SKIN		
GROSS:		STAINED
		YELLOW-RED, ENTIRE DORSAL SURFACE
SKIN		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, PERIANAL AREA
MICRO:	(P)	ADENITIS, CLITORAL/PREPUTIAL GLAND
SUBCUTIS		
GROSS:		MASS
		OVOID, 25X15X5MM, LEFT AXILLARY
NARES/NOSE		
GROSS:		CRUST
		RED, PERINASAL AREA
MICRO+	2	RHINITIS
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO:	((3))	GALACTOCELE
PAWS/FEET		
GROSS:		ULCERATED
		RIGHT, 5X5X2MM, RED, LEFT, 5X3X2MM, RED
MICRO:	((3))	EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA
	((4))	HYPERKERATOSIS
SPLEEN		
MICRO:	4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE
		3X NORMAL
MICRO+	2	LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
LYMPH ND, MES		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
		RED

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3914E24 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+((3)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED, BILATERAL  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2-3X NORMAL, BILATERAL  
LYMPH ND, PANC  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
THIS MAY BE THE NODE MISTAKEN FOR RENAL.  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HINDQUARTERS  
MICRO+ 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AREA OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
MICRO: 4 KERATITIS  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 4 VAGINITIS  
THE TISSUE IS SEVERELY AUTOLYSED AND  
DIFFICULT TO EVAL-  
UATE. THE LUMEN CONTAINS A LARGE VOLUME  
OF PUS.  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
DARK RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT  
((1)) MINERALIZATION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
STOMACH PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3914E24 (CONTINUED)

NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, REN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
SALIVARY GL

ANIMAL 3941E25 9-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 658

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
MULTIPLE 3X2MM  
MICRO+((4)) ULCER  
GLANDULAR STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(3) EDEMA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED, 5X6X3MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
(3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) INFARCTION  
SKIN  
MICRO: (2) FOLLICULITIS  
PERINEUM  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: 3 HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
RIGHT HIND PAW, BETWEEN DIGITS AND  
ANKLE JOINT  
MICRO+ (2) FIBROSIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
LEFT HIND PAW, RED, 5X5MM  
MICRO+ (3) ULCERATION  
MICRO: 4 OSSEUS METAPLASIA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 OF NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3941E25 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, RED PERIOCCULAR REGION  
MICRO: ((2)) KERATITIS  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (2) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3907E26 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.831	2.635
KIDNEYS	2.843	0.584
HEART	1.400	0.288
SPLEEN	0.419	0.086
BRAIN	2.141	0.440
ADRENAL GL	0.088	0.018
OVARIES	0.115	0.024
TERMINAL BODY WT.	486.9	

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCAL AREAS, ALL LOBES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
5X5X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((4)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #B FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOMA  
((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
(1) 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3907E26 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) THROMBOSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
3 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPOPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, AREA OVER PITUITARY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH LIVER  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3922E27 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	10.828	2.813
KIDNEYS	3.145	0.817
HEART	1.141	0.296
SPLEEN	0.583	0.151
BRAIN	2.057	0.534
ADRENAL GL	0.098	0.025
OVARIES	0.228	0.059
TERMINAL BODY WT.	385.0	

HEART  
MICRO: ((3)) MYXOMATOUS DEGENERATION OF VALVES  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE RED FOCI, LEFT LATERAL LOBE  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
(1) CHOLANGITIS  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3922E27 (CONTINUED)

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE BROWN FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS  
3 HEMORRHAGE  
P #B PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
(3) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
EYE  
MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
4X4X4MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
MICRO: 3 STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
MAMMARY GL SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3728E28 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	HEART
LIVER	11.927	2.225	MICRO: (1) FIBROSIS
KIDNEYS	2.021	0.377	STOMACH
HEART	1.199	0.224	MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA
SPLEEN	0.692	0.129	LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3728E2B (CONTINUED)

BRAIN	2.116	0.395	MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE
ADRENAL GL	0.191	0.036	((1)) CHOLANGITIS
OVARIES	0.040	0.007	((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)
TERMINAL BODY WT.	536.0		

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM, TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
3/4 NORMAL  
LEFT

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
RIGHT, 3 1/2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT, MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI  
RIGHT, TAN AND DARK RED  
MICRO+ (5) THROMBOSIS  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((2)) MINERALIZATION

EARS  
GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
RED AND THICKENED  
MICRO+ ((5)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY

MAMARY GL  
MICRO: (3) GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
SLIGHT

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED  
MICRO+ 2 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: 2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 MASTOCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	THYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3728E28 (CONTINUED)

BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3894E29 8-DEC-89 STUDY DAY 626

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
DUODENUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
JEJUNUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
ILEUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
CECUM  
GROSS: GASEOUS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X5X4MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(4) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: ((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
(2) FIBROSIS  
2 HYPERSECRETION  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3894E29 (CONTINUED)

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
UTERUS  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
MIDDLE OF LEFT UTERINE HORN, 6X6X6MM  
MICRO+ (2) LUMINAL ECTASIA  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (1) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) HEMORRHAGE  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES CERVIX KIDNEYS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3898E30 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	7.125	2.720
KIDNEYS	2.445	0.933
HEART	1.168	0.446
SPLEEN	0.449	0.171
BRAIN	1.979	0.755
ADRENAL GL	0.144	0.055
OVARIES	0.100	0.038
TERMINAL BODY WT.	262.0	

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
BROWN WATERY SUBSTANCE  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
10X8X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (3) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LEFT, 2X NORMAL  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
WHITE AND RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3898E30 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: MASS  
15X15X15MM, CRUSTED ON OUTSIDE, SMOOTH  
ON INSIDE  
VENTRAL, UNDER LEFT ARM  
MICRO: (2) HYPERKERATOSIS  
THE MASS IS RECORDED UNDER MAMMARY GLAND  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM  
MICRO+((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: (P) #M MALIGNANT MIXED TUMOR  
THE BULK OF THE MASS RESEMBLES A  
FIBROSARCOMA, BUT  
GLANDULAR ELEMENTS ARE ALSO PRESENT.  
(2) MASTITIS  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(2) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
MICRO: 4 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL, PERIOCCULAR  
OVARIES  
MICRO: ((3)) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
BILATERAL  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3938E31 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL. LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3938E91 (CONTINUED)

LIVER	8.512	2.384	MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE
KIDNEYS	2.329	0.652	PITUITARY
HEART	1.087	0.304	GROSS: MASS
SPLEEN	0.453	0.127	9X6X5MM DARK RED
BRAIN	1.832	0.513	MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA
ADRENAL GL	0.143	0.040	MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS
OVARIES	0.073	0.020	ADRENAL GL
TERMINAL BODY WT.	357.1		GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL BILATERAL, MULTIPLE BLACK AND CREAM SCATTERED THROUGHOUT
			MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE
			ADRENAL GL
			GROSS: SIZE INCREASE
			BILATERAL, 2X NORMAL
			MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION
			MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA
			((4)) THROMBOSIS
			((2)) FIBROSIS
			SKIN
			GROSS: STAINED
			UROGENITAL REGION, YELLOW
			MAMMARY GL
			GROSS: NODULE
			2 IN THE LEFT AXILLARY REGION
			ONE IS 25X10X3MM DARK YELLOW AND SOFT
			ONE IS 25X15X10MM CREAM AND
			MULTILOBULAR AND FIRM
			MICRO+((P)) #B FIBROADENOMA
			MAMMARY GL
			GROSS: GALACTOCELE
			SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 2MM
			MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE
			MICRO: ((3)) MASTITIS
			((1)) MINERALIZATION
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN
			MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS
			THYMIC REGION
			MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			SKELETAL MUSCLE
			MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY
			BRAIN
			GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
			ABOVE PITUITARY MASS
			MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION
			EYE
			GROSS: CRUST
			BILATERAL, RED, PERIOcular REGION
			VAGINA
			MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS
			TRACHEA
			MICRO: ((1)) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS
			KIDNEYS
			MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:
			HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL
			ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS
			DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3938E31 (CONTINUED)

COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
CECUM

ANIMAL 3732E32 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	13.068	2.652
KIDNEYS	2.566	0.521
HEART	1.474	0.299
SPLEEN	0.747	0.152
BRAIN	2.166	0.440
ADRENAL GL	0.119	0.024
OVARIES	0.260	0.053
TERMINAL BODY WT.	492.8	

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

CECUM  
MICRO: 3 TYPHLITIS  
3 EDEMA  
SUBMUCOSA

PITUITARY  
MICRO: (1) FOCI OF CELL ALTERATION

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RED AND TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
70X40X30MM, VENTRAL LOWER RIGHT  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
LEFT, 3X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED  
MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)

TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
COLON	RECTUM	SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3732E32 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN	LYMPH NO. S-MAN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	UTERUS	CERVIX
VAGINA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
PARATHYROID GL

ANIMAL 3685E33 28-JUL-89 STUDY DAY 493

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY	
GROSS:	EMACIATION
STOMACH	
MICRO: ((1))	GLAND ECTASIA
4	EDEMA
((4))	ULCER
	NONGLANDULAR PORTION
THYROID GL	
MICRO: (P)	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL
MICRO+((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
ADRENAL GL	
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 0.5X NORMAL, RIGHT
MICRO+((3))	HEMORRHAGE
MICRO: ((2))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
(3)	THROMBOSIS
SKIN	
GROSS:	STAINED URINE, UROGENITAL AREA
MICRO: ((3))	EPIDERMITIS EYELIDS
MAMMARY GL	
MICRO: 2	HYPERSECRETION
SPLEEN	
GROSS:	SIZE DECREASE 1/4 OF NORMAL
MICRO: 4	HEMOSIDEROSIS
THYMIC REGION	
MICRO: (2)	EPITHELIAL CYST(S)
4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
BRAIN	
GROSS:	SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE COMPRESSION, LEFT HEMISPHERE
BRAIN	
GROSS:	MASS MENINGES, 10X10X5MM, TAN; LEFT SIDE OF SKULL
MICRO+ (P)	#B MENINGIOMA VERY LARGE MASS
MICRO: 3	HYDROCEPHALUS
EYE	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3685E33 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CRUST  
DARK RED, PERIOCLAR AREA, BILATERAL  
MICRO: 4 KERATITIS  
(4) CORNEAL ULCER  
LESIONS ARE UNILATERAL  
2 HYPOPYON  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 3 VAGINITIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P MENINGIOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
PARATHYROID GL LYMPH ND, S-MAN LYMPH ND, MES  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA LUNGS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3823E34 9-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 717

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
MARKED  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ONE 3MM WHITE FOCI, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE,  
NEAR HILUS  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA  
MICRO: (2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
RED, 5X5X3MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
PARATHYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) #B ADENOMA  
TWO NODULES IN ONE GLAND  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE AND TAN FOCI, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(2) THROMBOSIS  
(2) HEMORRHAGE  
SKIN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3823E34 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIANAL AREA  
MICRO+ (2) EPIDERMITIS  
EYELIDS  
NARES/NOSE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERINASAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (3) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((4)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
SLIGHT, OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO: P #M LYMPHOSARCOMA, (NEOPLASTIC  
RETICULOSIS)  
A LARGE DIFFUSELY INFILTRATIVE MASS IS  
PRESENT IN THE MIDBRAIN  
MIDBRAIN AND MENINGES  
3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((3)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
4 CONGESTION  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P LYMPHOSARCOMA, BRAIN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
THYROID GL NARES/NOSE SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA NASAL CAVITY  
TRACHEA KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: O PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3828E35 1-FEB-89 STUDY DAY 316

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE, ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
80X60X40MM, RIGHT AXILLARY AREA  
MICRO+ P #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: ((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
2 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
CERVIX  
MICRO: 1 CERVICITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (4) THROMBOSIS  
PRESENT IN THE INTERSTITIUM NEAR THE  
TRACHEA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: NODULE  
MULTIPLE TAN 3X3X3MM NODULES, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((P)) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MANY LARGE METASTATIC EMBOLI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOCARCINOMA, MAMMARY GLAND  
WITH METASTASES TO THE LUNGS  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS STOMACH PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL ADRENAL GL  
SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS VAGINA  
KIDNEYS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3977E36 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.	
LIVER	9.456	2.450	MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA
KIDNEYS	2.430	0.630	LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3977E36 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.151	0.298	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
SPLEEN	0.666	0.173		LEFT MEDIAN LOBE, DARK RED FOCIM 2X2MM
BRAIN	1.878	0.487	MICRO:	(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
ADRENAL GL	0.070	0.018		((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
OVARIES	0.089	0.023		((1)) CHOLANGITIS
TERMINAL BODY WT.	386.0		PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				3X3X3MM
			MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				WHITE AND TAN, RED FOCAL AREAS
			THYROID GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				4X3X2MM, TAN, RIGHT
			MICRO+ P	#B C CELL ADENOMA
			MICRO: (P)	THYROID GLAND DUCT CYST
			ADRENAL GL	
			MICRO: ((3))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
				((3)) HEMORRHAGE
				(2) THROMBOSIS
				(1) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			EARS	
			GROSS:	THICKER THAN NORMAL
				BILATERAL
			MICRO+((4))	AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY
				BILATERAL
			MAMMARY GL	
			MICRO: 2	HYPERSECRETION
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
			MICRO: 3	PLASMACYTOSIS
			THYMIC REGION	
			MICRO: 4	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			BRAIN	
			MICRO: 2	COMPRESSION
			TRACHEA	
			MICRO: ((3))	SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
			LUNGS	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
				PINK AND RED MOTTLED, ALL LOBES
			MICRO: ((1))	PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
				(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: ((1))	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
				((2)) RENAL CALCULI
				RIGHT
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			HEART	AORTA
			ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS
			JEJUNUM	ILEUM
			COLON	RECTUM
			SKIN	SPLEEN
			BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
			SKELETAL MUSCLE	SPINAL CORD
			EYE	OVARIES
			CERVIX	VAGINA
				SALIVARY GL
				DUODENUM
				CECUM
				PARATHYROID GL
				LYMPH ND, MES
				BONE MARROW
				NERVE, SCIATIC
				UTERUS
				URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3820E37 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.201	2.854
KIDNEYS	3.045	0.945
HEART	1.326	0.411
SPLEEN	0.523	0.162
BRAIN	1.875	0.582
ADRENAL GL	0.115	0.036
OVARIES	0.100	0.031
TERMINAL BODY WT.	322.4	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
(2) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
(3) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI

COLON  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
MOTTLED RED AND CREAM 7X5X3MM  
MICRO: P #8 ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK BROWN 2 TO 4MM FOCAL  
AREAS  
MICRO: ((4)) INFARCTION  
MICRO: ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
(5) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(2) FIBROSIS  
(2) HEMOSIDEROSIS

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

EYE  
MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL

VAGINA  
MICRO: (3) @PN MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA

LUNGS  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
(1) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
RIGHT  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
RECTUM	THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	LYMPH ND, MES	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
OVARIES	UTERUS	CERVIX
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3785E38 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.034	2.194
KIDNEYS	2.550	0.507
HEART	1.307	0.260
SPLEEN	0.629	0.125
BRAIN	1.930	0.384
ADRENAL GL	0.080	0.016
OVARIES	0.069	0.014
TERMINAL BODY WT.	503.0	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS: NODULE  
RIGHT OVARIAN FAT, YELLOW 10X10X5MM  
MICRO+ (3) STEATITIS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS  
(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((3)) BASOPHILIC CELL FOCI

PANCREAS

MICRO: ((3)) ARTERITIS  
4 ACINAR ATROPHY

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
(2) DARK RED 3X3X2MM AND 4X3X2MM, LEFT  
SIDE

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYROID GL

MICRO: (P) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
(3) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
SCATTERED THROUGHOUT, PUNCTATE TO 4X4MM  
MICRO+ ((3)) GALACTOCELE

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS  
VENTRAL THORACIC REGION, MULTILOBULAR,  
DARK TAN  
30X15X15MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) MASTITIS  
(P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE  
((3)) FIBROSIS

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL

LYMPH ND, MES

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
HEMORRHAGE EXTENDS INTO THE ABDOMINAL  
FAT

MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3785E38 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 2 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
LEFT, 3X3MM DARK RED FOCAL AREA MIDDLE  
OF HORN  
MICRO+ (3) HEMORRHAGE  
UTERUS  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE, SEGMENTAL  
3X3X4MM RIGHT HORN NEAR BASE  
MICRO+ P #M STROMAL SARCOMA  
INFILTRATIVE IN THE WALL OF ONE HORN  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 1 VAGINITIS  
THERE IS A PURULENT DISCHARGE, BUT  
MINIMAL INFLAMMATION  
OF THE WALLS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
(2) MINERALIZATION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX TRACHEA LUNGS  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3874E39 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	12.226	3.140
KIDNEYS	3.366	0.864
HEART	1.411	0.362
SPLEEN	0.800	0.205
BRAIN	1.884	0.484
ADRENAL GL	0.128	0.033
OVARIES	0.080	0.021
TERMINAL BODY WT.	389.4	

HEART  
MICRO: ((1)) MYOCARDIAL DEGENERATION/FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((2)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
((1)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
9X9X9MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
(P) #B C CELL ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3874E39 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
BOTH, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ (4) INFARCTION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((4)) THROMBOSIS  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(4) MINERALIZATION  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
40X30X40MM, LEFT SIDE, SHOULDER AREA  
(1)20X20X10MM, LEFT GENITAL AREA  
(1)15X15X10MM, RIGHT GENITAL  
MICRO+ (P) #M ADENOCARCINOMA  
MICRO: P #B FIBROADENOMA  
((4)) MASTITIS  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
5X5MM, RIGHT HIND FOOT  
MICRO+ ((4)) ULCERATION  
MICRO: ((4)) FIBROSIS  
((3)) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ ((4)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, OTHER  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
LUMBAR, 2X'S  
MICRO+ 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LUMBAR NODES  
MICRO: ((3)) LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION  
MICRO: ((2)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 4 VAGINITIS  
CAUDAL PORTION WORST AFFECTED  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) HEMORRHAGE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3874E39 (CONTINUED)

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3902E40 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	9.256	2.126
KIDNEYS	3.002	0.689
HEART	1.322	0.304
SPLEEN	0.525	0.121
BRAIN	1.916	0.440
ADRENAL GL	0.081	0.019
OVARIES	0.066	0.015
TERMINAL BODY WT.	435.4	

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

COLON

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT

PITUITARY

GROSS: NODULE  
2X2X2MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) THROMBOSIS  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE

EARS

GROSS: THICKER THAN NORMAL  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ ((4)) AURICULAR CHONDROPATHY  
THERE IS CHRONIC AND ACTIVE CARTILAGE  
INFLAMMATION  
PRESENT

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: (3) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
3 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3902E40 (CONTINUED)

SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
LEFT HORN, 15X10MM AREA, CLEAR FLUID  
MICRO+ ((3)) LUMINAL ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) GLANDULAR ECTASIA  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (2) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3787E41 27-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 707  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
PALE  
MICRO: ((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
(2) HEPATOCELLULAR NECROSIS  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED, 8X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
BILATERAL, DARK BROWN  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
MICRO: (4) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
MICRO: 5 CELLULITIS  
AROUND AREA OF ABSCESS  
(3) DERMAL FIBROSIS  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
(2) 50X45X10MM INGUINAL REGION AND  
25X25X15MM LEFT AXILLARY  
LARGER ONE CREAM MULTILOBULAR AND CYSTIC

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3787E41 (CONTINUED)

FILLED WITH THICK CREAM MATERIAL  
SMALLER ONE NECROTIC AND ULCERATED ON  
SKIN SURFACE  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: (5) ABSCESS  
MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH A TUMOR, BUT TOO  
NECROTIC TO TELL  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
50X20X10MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 4 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
OVARIES  
MICRO: ((3)) STROMAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: ((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
TWO SMALL GRANULOMATOUS FOCI  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
P ABSCESS/SEPTICEMIA  
MAMMARY GLAND REGION  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM COLON  
RECTUM THYROID GL PARATHYROID GL  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3660E42 2-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 710  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEWPT  
SALIVARY GL  
MICRO: (3) ATROPHY  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3660E42 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
PALE FOCAL AREAS SEEN  
MICRO+ 4 FATTY CHANGE  
MICRO: ((2)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
CECUM  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
YELLOW MATERIAL  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
7X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (1) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+((1)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
UROGENITAL AREA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPOPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO: 2 HYDROCEPHALUS  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
BOTH, SEVERE  
CERVIX  
GROSS: CYST  
CYST LIKE, 10X10X10MM, FILLED WITH  
GREEN CREAM FLUID  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
(1) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3660E42 (CONTINUED)

((2)) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P CARCINOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES  
UTERUS CERVIX URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3841E43 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.278	2.309
KIDNEYS	2.760	0.687
HEART	1.135	0.282
SPLEEN	0.524	0.130
BRAIN	2.161	0.538
ADRENAL GL	0.089	0.022
OVARIES	0.109	0.027
TERMINAL BODY WT.	401.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
((2)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
8X8X8MM, DARK RED AND TAN  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((1)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BOTH, WHITE FOCI SEEN  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((4)) INFARCTION  
((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT AXILLARY AREA, 30X40X15MM  
MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
UROGENITAL AREA, FILLED WITH WHITE  
CREAM MATERIAL  
MICRO+((3)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
EYE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL-  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3841E43 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: (2) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL  
OVARIES  
MICRO: (3) CYST(S)  
LUNGS  
GROSS: SHAPE/CONTOUR CHANGE  
RIGHT SIDE OF LUNG, RAISED WHITE AREAS  
SEEN  
MICRO+((3)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
MICRO: (1) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((3)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
LYMPHOPLASMACYTIC INFILTRATE IN THE  
PELVIC REGION,  
BILATERAL  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 4 CYSTITIS  
3 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
SKIN SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD  
NERVE, SCIATIC UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA

ANIMAL 3813E44 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.936	1.968
KIDNEYS	2.878	0.518
HEART	1.393	0.251
SPLEEN	0.841	0.151
BRAIN	2.088	0.376
ADRENAL GL	0.072	0.013
OVARIES	1.244	0.224
TERMINAL BODY WT.	555.8	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((3)) FATTY CHANGE  
((1)) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)  
PITUITARY  
MICRO: (P) #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) HYPERSECRETION  
PAWS/FEET  
GROSS: ULCERATED  
10X5X1MM, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
MICRO: (3) EPIDERMAL HYPERPLASIA  
(4) FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3813E44 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 3 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: (3) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
;LEFT, 5X4X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED  
RIGHT, 3X2X2MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED  
MICRO+ (5) CYST(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS  
PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
ILEUM CECUM COLON  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN  
LYMPH ND, MES BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR  
SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA  
TRACHEA LUNGS URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3884E45 20-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 577

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
4 EDEMA  
LIVER  
MICRO: ((2)) FATTY CHANGE  
(1) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA  
PANCREAS  
MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X5MM, DARK RED  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/4 NORMAL, LEFT  
MICRO: ((2)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID  
ADRENAL GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3884E45 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
SKIN  
GROSS: CRUST  
PERIOcular AREA, BILATERAL  
SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT AXILLARY, 40X20X10MM, TAN  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
(P) #B FIBROADENOMA  
SPLEEN  
MICRO: 3 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
(2) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
OVER PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
VAGINA  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
GREEN MATERIAL  
MICRO+ 1 VAGINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((2)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
BILATERAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS DUODENUM JEJUNUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SUBCUTIS  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 4025E46 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 13.734 3.817

KIDNEYS 2.879 0.800

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4025E46 (CONTINUED)

HEART	1.753	0.487	GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
SPLEEN	2.214	0.615		PALE, ALL LOBES
BRAIN	2.046	0.569	MICRO: ((2))	CHOLANGITIS
ADRENAL GL	0.097	0.027		((2)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
OVARIES	0.120	0.033		((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA
TERMINAL BODY WT.	359.8			((1)) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
			CECUM	
			MICRO: ((P))	NEMATODIASIS
			PITUITARY	
			GROSS:	MASS
				10X5X5MM, TAN
			MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
			THYROID GL	
			MICRO: ((2))	CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID
				((2)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI, BILATERAL
			MICRO+ ((2))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
			SKIN	
			MICRO: 4	CELLULITIS
				ASSOCIATED WITH THE MAMMARY TUMOR
			SUBCUTIS	
			GROSS:	MASS
				CRATERFORM, 80X40X15MM, FIRM, FLUID
				FILLED;
				RIGHT INGUINAL REGION
			MAMMARY GL	
			MICRO: P	#M ADENOCARCINOMA
			4	MASTITIS
			((3))	FIBROSIS
			SPLEEN	
			GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE
				3X NORMAL
			MICRO+ 4	EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS
			SPLEEN	
			GROSS:	NODULE
				3X3X1MM, YELLOW, NEAR POLE
			MICRO+ (4)	INFARCTION
				CHRONIC, POSSIBLY FROM A BACTERIAL
				EMBOLUS
			LYMPH ND, MES	
			MICRO: ((3))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
				((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS
			BONE MARROW	
			MICRO: 4	HYPERPLASIA
			BRAIN	
			GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
				AREA OVER PITUITARY
			MICRO+ 3	COMPRESSION
			SPINAL CORD	
			MICRO: ((1))	VACUOLIZATION
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: ((2))	ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS
				((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
				(P) #M CARCINOMA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4025E46 (CONTINUED)

SMALL NODULE, PROBABLY METASTATIC FROM  
THE MAMMARY GLAND

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	SUBCUTIS	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	SKELETAL MUSCLE
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER	

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:

PARATHYROID GL THYMIC REGION

ANIMAL 4013E47 27-NOV-89 STUDY DAY 615

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES

PANCREAS

MICRO: (1) LYMPHOID INFILTRATES

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
5X5X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
VERY LARGE

PITUITARY

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
RED

MICRO+((4)) HEMORRHAGE

MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
(3) THROMBOSIS  
(3) INFARCTION  
((3)) HEMORRHAGE  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
(1) FIBROSIS

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

BRAIN

GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
AROUND PITUITARY

MICRO+ (4) COMPRESSION

MICRO: (3) HEMORRHAGE  
WITHIN THE LATERAL VENTRICLES

LUNGS

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4013E47 (CONTINUED)

ALL LOBES MOTTLED RED AND PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, SLIGHT  
MICRO+ 2 HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
MICRO: ((3)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
LYMPH ND, MES THYMIC REGION BONE, STERNUM  
BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3916E48 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	14.407	3.382
KIDNEYS	3.862	0.906
HEART	1.809	0.425
SPLEEN	0.600	0.141
BRAIN	1.963	0.461
ADRENAL GL	0.132	0.031
OVARIES	0.127	0.030
TERMINAL BODY WT.	426.0	

HEART  
MICRO: (2) FIBROSIS  
STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: (4) ARTERITIS  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: MASS  
LEFT, 4X5X3MM DARK RED, BILOBE  
MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
BILATERAL, DARK RED MULTIPLE 2MM FOCAL  
AREAS  
MICRO+ ((4)) HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((1)) FIBROSIS  
SKIN  
GROSS: ALOPECIA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3916E48 (CONTINUED)

MULTIPLE AREAS ON THE VENTRAL SIDE

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: GALACTOCELE  
MULTIPLE 2X2MM  
MICRO: ((4)) GALACTOCELE  
MICRO: ((4)) HYPERSECRETION  
(P) #B ADENOMA  
SMALL NODULE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS  
3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

EYE  
MICRO: (4) HEMORRHAGE, RETROORBITAL

UTERUS  
MICRO: (3) GLANDULAR ECTASIA

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES, DARK PINK  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)  
(1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: DIMPLED/PITTED  
RIGHT, 2MM PITTED AREA NEAR THE GREATER  
CURVATURE

KIDNEYS  
GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT SLIGHT  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA	SALIVARY GL	ESOPHAGUS
PANCREAS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR
BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	OVARIES
CERVIX	VAGINA	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

ANIMAL 3950E49 30-JUN-89 STUDY DAY 465  
TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X8X5MM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3950E49 (CONTINUED)

MICRO+ P	#B ADENOMA	
PITUITARY		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED	
THYROID GL		
MICRO: (P)	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST	
PARATHYROID GL		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED	
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:	SIZE INCREASE 3X NORMAL, LEFT	
MICRO+ (5)	INFARCTION	
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE DARK RED, LEFT	
MICRO+ (5)	VASCULAR ECTASIA	
MICRO: (4)	CONGESTION	
MAMMARY GL		
MICRO: ((4))	GALACTOCELE	
3	HYPERSECRETION	
((1))	MINERALIZATION	
SPLEEN		
MICRO: 3	HEMOSIDEROSIS	
LYMPH ND, MED		
MICRO: 2	HEMOSIDEROSIS	
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO: ((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES	
THYMIC REGION		
MICRO: 2	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY	
BRAIN		
GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION DUE TO PITUITARY ENLARGEMENT	
EYE		
GROSS:	CRUST DARK RED, RIGHT PERIOcular AREA	
VAGINA		
MICRO: 2	VAGINITIS	
LUNGS		
MICRO: ((2))	MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)	
KIDNEYS		
MICRO: ((1))	RENAL CALCULI	
CAUSE OF DEATH		
MICRO: P	ADENOMA, PITUITARY	
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:		
HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	LIVER	PANCREAS
DUODENUM	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
PARATHYROID GL	SKIN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	TRACHEA
URINARY BLADDER		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4015E50 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 9.777 2.413

KIDNEYS 2.725 0.673

HEART 1.393 0.344

SPLEEN 0.809 0.200

BRAIN 1.916 0.473

ADRENAL GL 0.129 0.032

OVARIES 0.105 0.026

TERMINAL BODY WT. 405.1

HEART

MICRO: ((2)) FIBROSIS

STOMACH

MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER

GROSS: NODULE

3X3X2MM, TAN, BETWEEN MEDIAN LOBES

MICRO+ (P) #B HEPATOCELLULAR ADENOMA

PITUITARY

MICRO: P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL

MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL

TAN AND BROWN, BILATERAL

MICRO+((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

2X NORMAL, LEFT

MICRO+ (5) INFARCTION

MICRO: ((P)) #B ADENOMA

IT IS DIFFICULT TO TELL IF THESE ARE  
TRUE ADENOMAS  
OR NODULAR HYPERPLASIAS. THEY ARE  
LOCATED AT THE SITE  
OF THE LARGE INFARCTION.

((3)) THROMBOSIS

MAMMARY GL

MICRO: 2 HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 2 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD

MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

LUNGS

MICRO: ((1)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL

((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

(2) BRONCHIOALVEOLAR CELL HYPERPLASIA

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) RENAL CALCULI

(1) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

AORTA SALIVARY GL ESOPHAGUS

PANCREAS DUODENUM JEJUNUM

ILEUM CECUM COLON

RECTUM PARATHYROID GL SKIN

SPLEEN BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR

BONE MARROW SKELETAL MUSCLE BRAIN

NERVE, SCIATIC EYE OVARIES

UTERUS CERVIX VAGINA

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 4015E50 (CONTINUED)

TRACHEA

URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3765E51 20-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 700

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

TOTAL BODY		
GROSS:		EMACIATION
STOMACH		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL SEVERAL BLACK 1MM FOCAL AREAS, GLANDULAR PORTION
MICRO:	((1))	GLAND ECTASIA
LIVER		
MICRO:	(1)	CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS
PITUITARY		
GROSS:		MASS 10X5X3MM DARK RED AND SOFT
MICRO+	P	#B ADENOMA
MICRO:	S	HEMORRHAGE
ADRENAL GL		
GROSS:		COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL BILATERAL, PUNCTATE CREAM FOCAL AREAS, MULTIPLE
MICRO+	((1))	CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY
MICRO:	((4))	VASCULAR ECTASIA
	((3))	THROMBOSIS
	(3)	INFARCTION
SKIN		
GROSS:		STAINED UROGENITAL REGION, YELLOW
NARES/NOSE		
GROSS:		CRUST RED, PERINASAL REGION
MICRO+	(3)	ABSCCESS
MAMMARY GL		
GROSS:		GALACTOCELE PUNCTATE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT
MICRO+	((3))	HYPERSECRETION
MAMMARY GL		
GROSS:		NODULE 20X10X5MM RIGHT INGUINAL REGION, FIRM AND CREAM
MICRO+	(P)	#B FIBROADENOMA
PAWS/FEET		
GROSS:		ULCERATED BILATERAL, RED, LEFT 10X5MM, RIGHT 5X3MM
MICRO+	(4)	ULCERATION
MICRO:	(4)	FIBROSIS
LYMPH ND, S-MAN		
GROSS:		SIZE INCREASE DARK RED, INCREASE SIZE 2X NORMAL
MICRO+	4	PLASMACYTOSIS
LYMPH ND, MES		
MICRO:	((1))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
THYMIC REGION		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3765E51 (CONTINUED)

MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BONE, STERNUM  
GROSS: DEFORMITY  
LOWER RIB ON RIGHT SIDE  
MICRO+ P ANOMALY  
OF RIB  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA  
SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 3 MYOFIBER ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 3 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
LEFT, RED, PERIOcular TISSUE  
OVARIES  
GROSS: CYST  
4X3X3MM, CLEAR FLUID FILLED, LEFT  
MICRO+ (4) CYST(S)  
VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: 4 RHINITIS  
(P) TOOTH ROOT ABSCESS  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
ALL LOBES BRIGHT PINK  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
LUNGS  
GROSS: INCOMPLETE COLLAPSE  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO: ((2)) ALVEOLAR HISTIOCYTOSIS  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM ILEUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, FEMUR SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE UTERUS CERVIX  
TRACHEA URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3754E52 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS.(G) REL.

LIVER 10.905 2.628

KIDNEYS 3.462 0.834

HEART 1.458 0.351

LIVER

MICRO: (1) MONONUCLEAR CELL INFILTRATE(S)

(1) CHOLANGIOFIBROSIS

CECUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3754E52 (CONTINUED)

SPLEEN	0.835	0.201	MICRO: P	NEMATODIASIS
BRAIN	1.939	0.467	PITUITARY	
ADRENAL GL	0.104	0.025	GROSS:	MASS
OVARIES	0.105	0.025		7X5X4MM, BLACK AND TAN
TERMINAL BODY WT.	415.0		MICRO+ P	#M CARCINOMA
			MICRO: ((3))	HEMORRHAGE
			THYROID GL	
			MICRO: (3)	C CELL HYPERPLASIA
			((P))	THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST
			ADRENAL GL	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL
				MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER
				SURFACE, BILATERAL
			MICRO+((3))	CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION
			MAMMARY GL	
			GROSS:	MASS
				LEFT INGUINAL, MULTILOBULAR, PARTIAL
				NECROSIS, 35X30X10MM
				LEFT SHOULDER AREA, 15X15X10MM, RED
				FLUID FILLED
			MICRO+ P	#B FIBROADENOMA
			MICRO: ((3))	GALACTOCELE
			(P)	#M SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA
				MAMMARY DUCT TUMOR
			LYMPH ND, S-MAN	
			GROSS:	COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE
				DARK TAN
			MICRO+ 4	PLASMACYTOSIS
			MICRO: 4	LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA
			LYMPH ND, MES	
			MICRO: ((2))	HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES
			((1))	SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS
			((2))	HEMOSIDEROSIS
			THYMIC REGION	
			MICRO: 5	INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY
			BRAIN	
			GROSS:	DEPRESSION/INDENTATION
				DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY
			MICRO+ 3	COMPRESSION
			MICRO: ((2))	VACUOLIZATION
			OVARIES	
			MICRO: ((3))	CYST(S)
			VAGINA	
			MICRO: (1)	VAGINITIS
			TRACHEA	
			MICRO: ((2))	SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA
			LUNGS	
			MICRO: ((1))	PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)
			KIDNEYS	
			MICRO: ((2))	RENAL CALCULI
			((3))	TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS
			((2))	TUBULAR BASOPHILIA
			(1)	NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL
			THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:	
			HEART	AORTA
			ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH
			DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
				SALIVARY GL
				PANCREAS
				ILEUM

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3754E52 (CONTINUED)

COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	BONE, STERNUM
BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW	SKELETAL MUSCLE
SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3995E53 6-FEB-90 STUDY DAY 686  
TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(3) GASTRITIS  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((3)) C CELL HYPERPLASIA  
((1)) CALCIFIC CONCRETIONS, COLLOID

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
2X NORMAL DARK BROWN  
RIGHT  
MICRO+((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

SKIN  
GROSS: STAINED  
YELLOW, UROGENITAL REGION  
MICRO+ (4) ULCERATION  
PERINEAL REGION

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) HYPERSECRETION

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((3)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

BONE, VERTEBRA  
GROSS: MASS  
LUMBAR VERTEBRAE 2CMX1.5CMX3CM  
INVOLVING SPINAL CORD  
MULTINODULAR BONEY MASS  
MICRO+ P #M OSTEOSARCOMA  
A VERY LARGE MASS TOTALLY DESTROYING  
THE BONE

BONE MARROW  
MICRO: 4 HYPERPLASIA

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
GROSS: ATROPHY  
HIND LEG MUSCLES, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 5 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCA  
1 TO 3MM CREAM FOCAL AREAS SCATTERED ON  
ALL LOBES  
MICRO+((3)) #M OSTEOSARCOMA  
MULTIPLE METASTATIC SITES  
MICRO: 3 CONGESTION

KIDNEYS

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3995E53 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT, MILD  
MICRO+ (3) HYDRONEPHROSIS  
RIGHT  
MICRO: ((4)) PYELITIS  
BILATERAL  
(2) RENAL CALCULI  
URINARY BLADDER  
GROSS: DILATATION/DISTENTION  
60X40X25MM  
MICRO: 4 CYSTITIS  
THE BLADDER IS ENLARGED AND DIFFUSELY  
THICKENED AND  
INFLAMMED  
4 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P OSTEOSARCOMA  
VERTEBRAL ORIGIN  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM CECUM  
COLON RECTUM PITUITARY  
PARATHYROID GL SPLEEN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BRAIN  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA TRACHEA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3678E54 8-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 716

TYPE OF DEATH: SAC DUE TO ULCERATED MASS  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: EMACIATION  
TOTAL BODY  
GROSS: UNKEMPT  
URINE STAINED  
STOMACH  
MICRO: 4 ULCER  
SEVERE ULCERATION IN THE NONGLANDULAR  
STOMACH  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
8X6X5MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) THYROGLOSSAL DUCT CYST  
ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((3)) CORTICAL CELL VACUOLIZATION  
NARES/NOSE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3678E54 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CRUST  
BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 3 HEMORRHAGE  
MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT, IRREGULAR, CRUSTED,  
ULCERATED, 40X40X20MM  
LEFT, SPHERICAL, SUBCUTIS, 35X35X35  
MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((3)) GALACTOCELE  
((3)) FIBROSIS  
SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE DECREASE  
1/2 NORMAL  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
((2)) LYMPHOID NECROSIS  
((3)) LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO ENLARGED PITUITARY  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
MICRO: 3 HYDROCEPHALUS  
((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
CEREBELLUM  
SPINAL CORD  
MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION  
EYE  
MICRO: (2) CATARACT  
UTERUS  
MICRO: (3) GLANDULAR ECTASIA  
NASAL CAVITY  
MICRO: 4 RHINITIS  
(4) TOOTH ROOT ABSCESS  
THIS IS PROBABLY THE SOURCE OF THE  
RHINITIS  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: (2) ADENITIS, SUBMUCOSAL GLANDS  
LUNGS  
MICRO: (1) MINERALIZATION, PULMONARY VESSEL(S)  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
URINARY BLADDER  
MICRO: 3 CYSTITIS  
4 TRANSITIONAL CELL HYPERPLASIA  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
CECUM COLON RECTUM  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3678E54 (CONTINUED)

SKELETAL MUSCLE NERVE, SCIATIC OVARIES  
CERVIX VAGINA

ANIMAL 3769E55 9-JAN-90 STUDY DAY 658

TYPE OF DEATH: FOUND DEAD

STOMACH  
GROSS: CONTENTS ABNORMAL  
FILLED WITH A RED FLUID

STOMACH  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
GLANDULAR PORTION 2 1MM DARK RED FOCAL  
AREAS  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
(3) MUCOSAL HYPERPLASIA  
NONGLANDULAR STOMACH

LIVER  
GROSS: SWOLLEN

LIVER  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED RED AND TAN WITH 1MM CREAM  
FOCAL AREAS ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ P #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
THE NEOPLASM IS PRESENTLY DIFFUSELY  
THROUGHOUT THE LIVER  
AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH EXTENSIVE  
NECROSIS, INFLAMMATION,  
AND COLLAPSE OF THE PARENCHYMA.

CECUM  
MICRO: (2) TYPHLITIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
DARK RED, 5X5X2MM  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA  
MICRO: ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (2) C CELL HYPERPLASIA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
RIGHT, DARK BROWN 1MM FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+ ((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

SUBCUTIS  
GROSS: MASS  
7X5X3MM DARK BROWN RIGHT AXILLARY REGION  
MICRO+ (P) #B HEMANGIOMA  
SMALL NODULE

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((2)) MASTITIS

SPLEEN  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
50X15X5MM  
MICRO+ 4 EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
MICRO: 4 CONGESTION

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3769E55 (CONTINUED)

DARK RED  
MICRO+ (4) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: ((4)) SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
((2)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
LYMPH ND, REN  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS  
MICRO: ((2)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((3)) EXTRAMEDULLARY HEMATOPOIESIS  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 5 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
NO THYMUS  
BONE MARROW  
MICRO: ((4)) HYPERPLASIA  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
ABOVE PITUITARY  
MICRO+ (3) COMPRESSION  
TRACHEA  
MICRO: ((3)) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MOTTLED DARK BROWN AND RED WITH 1MM RED  
FOCAL AREAS  
MICRO+((3)) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
MANY METASTATIC NODULES ARE PRESENT IN  
THE LUNGS, MOST IN  
THE PERIPHERY OF LOBES AND AROUND BLOOD  
VESSELS  
MICRO: ((3)) PNEUMONITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI  
(3) #M HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
SMALL NODULE IN THE RIGHT CORTEX  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P HISTIOCYTIC SARCOMA  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS PANCREAS DUODENUM  
JEJUNUM COLON SKIN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR SKELETAL MUSCLE  
SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC EYE  
OVARIES UTERUS CERVIX  
VAGINA URINARY BLADDER  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MISSING:  
RECTUM PARATHYROID GL  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE TOO AUTOLYZED FOR EVALUATION:  
ILEUM

ANIMAL 3864E56 27-OCT-89 STUDY DAY 584

TYPE OF DEATH: SACRIFICED MORIBUND  
STOMACH

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.



CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3864E56 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: DIVERTICULUM  
2X2X1 MM, NON-GLANDULAR PORTION  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA  
CECUM  
MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS  
PITUITARY  
GROSS: MASS  
12X7X5 MM  
MICRO+ P #8 ADENOMA  
ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, BILATERAL  
MICRO+ 4 HEMORRHAGE  
MICRO: (5) INFARCTION  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS  
((4)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: (2) MASTITIS  
LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: ((3)) PLASMACYTOSIS  
LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
BRAIN  
GROSS: DEPRESSION/INDENTATION  
DUE TO PITUITARY MASS  
MICRO+ 4 COMPRESSION  
EYE  
GROSS: CRUST  
RED, LEFT PERIOCCULAR REGION  
UTERUS  
GROSS: CYST  
10X5X3 MM, AT TOP OF HORN, NEAR RIGHT  
OVARY  
LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, DIFFUSE  
DARK RED, ALL LOBES  
MICRO+ 4 CONGESTION  
KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((2)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
MICRO: P ADENOMA, PITUITARY  
THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:  
HEART AORTA SALIVARY GL  
ESOPHAGUS LIVER PANCREAS  
DUODENUM JEJUNUM ILEUM  
COLON RECTUM THYROID GL  
PARATHYROID GL SKIN SPLEEN  
BONE, STERNUM BONE, FEMUR BONE MARROW  
SKELETAL MUSCLE SPINAL CORD NERVE, SCIATIC  
EYE OVARIES UTERUS  
CERVIX VAGINA TRACHEA  
URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3999E57 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS.(G)	REL.
LIVER	9.349	2.210
KIDNEYS	2.742	0.648
HEART	1.279	0.302
SPLEEN	0.613	0.145
BRAIN	2.022	0.478
ADRENAL GL	0.147	0.035
OVARIES	0.119	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	423.0	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) CHOLANGITIS

PITUITARY  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
SLIGHT  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

PITUITARY  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI

THYROID GL  
MICRO: ((P)) #B C CELL ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE DARK RED FOCI, BILATERAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE FOCI DISSEMINATED OVER  
SURFACE, BILATERAL  
MICRO+((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY  
MICRO: ((5)) VASCULAR ECTASIA  
((2)) FIBROSIS  
((1)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

MAMMARY GL  
MICRO: ((1)) MINERALIZATION  
((2)) GALACTOCELE

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MED  
MICRO: 3 SINUS ERYTHROCYTOSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 2 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY  
((2)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((3)) RENAL CALCULI  
LEFT WORSE  
((3)) PAPILLARY HYPERPLASIA  
LEFT  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	PANCREAS	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	CECUM
COLON	RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL
SKIN	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, MES
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
SKELETAL MUSCLE	BRAIN	SPINAL CORD
NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE	OVARIES
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
TRACHEA	LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER

ANIMAL 3776E58 22-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 730

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3776E58 (CONTINUED)

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	11.299	2.799
KIDNEYS	2.734	0.677
HEART	1.368	0.339
SPLEEN	0.588	0.146
BRAIN	2.045	0.507
ADRENAL GL	0.078	0.019
OVARIES	0.112	0.028
TERMINAL BODY WT.	403.8	

STOMACH  
MICRO: ((1)) GLAND ECTASIA

LIVER  
MICRO: ((1)) BILIARY HYPERPLASIA

PANCREAS  
MICRO: ((2)) ACINAR ATROPHY

PITUITARY  
GROSS: NODULE  
3X2X2MM RIGHT ANTERIOR PORTION DARK PINK  
MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

THYROID GL  
MICRO: (P) #M FOLLICULAR CELL ADENOCARCINOMA

PARATHYROID GL  
GROSS: SIZE INCREASE  
3X NORMAL, RIGHT

ADRENAL GL  
MICRO: ((2)) CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MAMMARY GL  
GROSS: MASS  
RIGHT, AXILLARY REGION, 60X50X15MM  
MULTILOBULAR, MOTTLED CREAM AND YELLOW  
MICRO+ P #B FIBROADENOMA  
MICRO: (2) HYPERSECRETION

SPLEEN  
MICRO: 4 HEMOSIDEROSIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN  
MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES  
MICRO: ((1)) HISTIOCYTIC AGGREGATES  
2 HEMOSIDEROSIS

THYMIC REGION  
MICRO: 4 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE  
MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

VAGINA  
MICRO: 2 VAGINITIS

LUNGS  
GROSS: COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
ALL LOBES MOTTLED LIGHT AND DARK RED  
MICRO: ((1)) PERIVASCULAR INFILTRATE(S)

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL  
((2)) RENAL CALCULI  
((1)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS  
((1)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	DUODENUM	JEJUNUM
ILEUM	CECUM	COLON
RECTUM	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	UTERUS
CERVIX	TRACHEA	URINARY BLADDER

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3818E59 23-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 731

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT ABS. (G) REL.

LIVER 9.190 2.552

KIDNEYS 3.013 0.837

HEART 1.367 0.380

SPLEEN 0.678 0.188

BRAIN 2.147 0.596

ADRENAL GL 0.093 0.026

OVARIES 0.251 0.070

TERMINAL BODY WT. 360.1

LIVER

MICRO: (1) CHOLANGITIS

PANCREAS

MICRO: (3) ACINAR ATROPHY

CECUM

MICRO: P NEMATODIASIS

PITUITARY

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

SLIGHT

MICRO+ P #B ADENOMA

MICRO: ((3)) VASCULAR ECTASIA

THYROID GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

3X NORMAL, RIGHT

MICRO+ P #B C CELL ADENOMA

PARATHYROID GL

GROSS: SIZE INCREASE

3X NORMAL, RIGHT

MICRO+ (P) #B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

MICRO: (4) INFARCTION

MAMMARY GL

GROSS: MASS

30X30X30MM, LEFT SHOULDER AREA

MICRO+ (P) #B FIBROADENOMA

MICRO: ((2)) GALACTOCELE

((2)) MASTITIS

LYMPH ND, S-MAN

MICRO: 3 PLASMACYTOSIS

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: ((3)) HEMOSIDEROSIS

3 LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 3 INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

((3)) EPITHELIAL CYST(S)

THE EPITHELIAL CORDS ARE HYPERPLASTIC  
THROUGHOUT.

SKELETAL MUSCLE

MICRO: 2 MYOFIBER ATROPHY

SPINAL CORD

MICRO: ((1)) VACUOLIZATION

OVARIES

GROSS: CYST

LEFT, 3X3X3MM

RIGHT, 5X5X5MM

MICRO+((4)) CYST(S)

TRACHEA

MICRO: (2) SUBMUCOSAL GLAND ECTASIA

KIDNEYS

MICRO: ((2)) TUBULAR PROTEINOSIS

((1)) RENAL CALCULI

((2)) TUBULAR BASOPHILIA

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART

AORTA

SALIVARY GL

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3818E59 (CONTINUED)

ESOPHAGUS	STOMACH	DUODENUM
JEJUNUM	ILEUM	COLON
RECTUM	SKIN	SPLEEN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
BRAIN	NERVE, SCIATIC	EYE
UTERUS	CERVIX	VAGINA
LUNGS	URINARY BLADDER	

ANIMAL 3741E60 28-MAR-90 STUDY DAY 736

TYPE OF DEATH: SCHEDULED SACRIFICE

ORGAN WEIGHT	ABS. (G)	REL.
LIVER	10.076	1.965
KIDNEYS	2.525	0.492
HEART	1.367	0.267
SPLEEN	0.754	0.147
BRAIN	1.899	0.370
ADRENAL GL	0.092	0.018
OVARIES	0.126	0.025
TERMINAL BODY WT.	512.9	

ADIPOSE TISSUE

GROSS:

NODULE

MULTIPLE WHITE 2X2X2 TO 4X3X2MM, NEAR  
PANCREAS

MICRO+ P

#M CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC

STOMACH

GROSS:

MASS

10X10X6MM, WHITE, FIRM, NEAR DUODENUM  
#M CARCINOMA  
PRESENT ON THE SEROSAL SURFACE WITH  
ADHESIONS TO THE LIVER  
AND OTHER ORGANS. IT IS THE SAME TUMOR  
AS ON THE UTERUS.

MICRO+ (P)

LIVER

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
3X3MM TAN FOCUS, RIGHT MEDIAN LOBE  
MICRO: ((1)) HEPATOCELLULAR CYTOPLASMIC VACUOLIZATION

PANCREAS

MICRO: P

#M CARCINOMA  
ADHERANT TO THE MESENTERY AND PANCREAS.

DUODENUM

MICRO: P

#M CARCINOMA  
MASSIVE TUMOR ON THE SEROSAL SURFACE.

PITUITARY

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
2X2MM RED FOCUS

MICRO+((3))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

MICRO: P

#B ADENOMA

ADRENAL GL

GROSS:

COLOR CHANGE, FOCAL/MULTIFOCAL  
MULTIPLE WHITE AND BROWN FOCI, BILATERAL

MICRO+((2))

CORTICAL CELL HYPERTROPHY

MICRO: ((4))

VASCULAR ECTASIA

LYMPH ND, MED

MICRO: 4

LYMPHATIC ECTASIA, CYSTIC

LYMPH ND, MES

MICRO: P

#M CARCINOMA  
METASTATIC

THYMIC REGION

MICRO: 5

INVOLUTIONAL ATROPHY

SKELETAL MUSCLE

MICRO: 3

MYOFIBER ATROPHY

OVARIES

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

CHRONIC DIETARY TOXICITY/ONCOGENICITY STUDY WITH ALKYL DIMETHYL  
BENZYL AMMONIUM CHLORIDE (ADBAC) IN RATS

INDIVIDUAL NECROPSY OBSERVATIONS AND/OR MICROSCOPIC DIAGNOSES

GROUP: 0 PPM FEMALE

ANIMAL 3741E60 (CONTINUED)

GROSS: CYST  
3X3X3MM, RIGHT

UTERUS  
GROSS: POLYP  
(2) 15X5X5MM, DARK RED, LEFT UTERINE  
HORN

MICRO+ (5) HEMORRHAGE

UTERUS  
GROSS: MASS  
10X10X8MM, TAN; FIRM, LEFT UTERINE HORN

MICRO+ P #M CARCINOMA

MICRO: 4 LUMINAL ECTASIA

KIDNEYS  
MICRO: ((1)) RENAL CALCULI

THE FOLLOWING TISSUES WERE MICROSCOPICALLY NORMAL:

HEART	AORTA	SALIVARY GL
ESOPHAGUS	JEJUNUM	ILEUM
CECUM	COLON	RECTUM
THYROID GL	PARATHYROID GL	SKIN
MAMMARY GL	SPLEEN	LYMPH ND, S-MAN
BONE, STERNUM	BONE, FEMUR	BONE MARROW
BRAIN	SPINAL CORD	NERVE, SCIATIC
EYE	OVARIES	CERVIX
VAGINA	TRACHEA	LUNGS
URINARY BLADDER		

See necropsy protocol page for list of tissues examined grossly and for explanation of grades.

APPENDIX 13

Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl  
Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

Protocol and Protocol Amendments

(26 Pages)



## BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER

R. D. 4, Mellon Road, Export, Pennsylvania 15632

Telephone (412) 733-5200

### PROTOCOL

**TITLE:** Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

**BERC PROJECT NUMBER:** 87-37-97103

**TESTING FACILITY:** Bushy Run Research Center  
Union Carbide Corporation  
RD 4, Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632

**SPONSOR:** ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association  
Suite 1120  
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

**SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.  
54 Canterbury Road  
Charlottesville, VA 22901

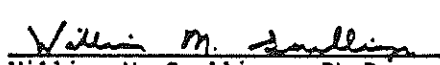
Reviewed and Approved by:

Bushy Run Research Center:

  
John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT  
Study Director


2-22-88

Date

  
William M. Snellings, Ph.D.  
Project Manager

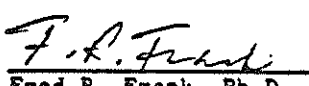
2-23-88

Date

  
Linda J. Calisti, B.S.  
Group Leader, Good Laboratory  
Practices/Quality Assurance

2-23-88

Date

  
Fred R. Frank, Ph.D.  
Director

2/23/88

Date

Sponsor's Representative:

  
Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.

2/24/88

Date

Bushy Run Research Center  
A Joint Mellon Institute—Union Carbide Corporation Operation



PURPOSE

The purpose of this study will be to evaluate alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC) for oncogenicity and chronic toxicity in rats.

GENERAL

Sponsor ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association

Project Monitor Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.

Testing Facility Bushy Run Research Center, Export, PA 15632

Personnel

Toxicology and  
Animal Care

A. G. Chiaramonte, AALAS Cert. I  
J. A. DeNinno, AALAS Cert. II  
C. A. Ferry  
M. W. Gill, Ph.D.  
J. M. Hurley, B.S.  
G. W. Klingensmith, AALAS Cert. I  
K. A. Loughran, B.S.  
J. E. Negley, B.S., AALAS Cert. II  
E. J. Mika  
L. A. Rack, A.S.  
C. L. Wagner, B.S.  
E. V. Weaver, B.A.

Clinical Pathology

P. J. Brown, B.A., MT (ASCP)  
V. A. Camaione, BA  
M. F. Harbaugh, A.S., MLT  
C. M. Troup, Ph.D.

Anatomic Pathology

C. D. DeMann, AALAS Cert. I  
G. J. DiSalvo, HT(ASCP)  
P. E. Losco, VMD, ACVP  
M. A. McGee, HT(ASCP)  
E. Poland  
H. M. Steel, AALAS Cert. I

Analytical Chemistry

M. A. Vrbancic, B.A.

<u>Starting Date of Acclimation</u>	March 1, 1988
<u>Starting Date of Administration</u>	March 22, 1988
<u>Proposed Date for Completion of In-Life Phase</u>	March 30, 1990
<u>Proposed Date for Submission of the Draft Final Report</u>	January 4, 1991

#### Basis for the Study

This study will be performed in compliance with the following guidelines and standards.

EPA Pesticide Assessment Guidelines (Subdivision F, Section 83-5, November 1984).

OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, No. 453, May 12, 1981.

Good Laboratory Practice Regulations, FIFRA, 40CFR Part 160.

#### Alteration of Design

Alterations to this protocol may be made as the study progresses. No changes in the protocol will be made without the specific written request or consent of the Sponsor. In the event that the Sponsor authorizes a protocol change verbally, such change will be honored. However, it then becomes the responsibility of the Sponsor to follow such verbal change with a written verification. BRRC reserves the right to revise the protocol or deviate therefrom solely at the discretion of the Study Director, if prior approval of the Sponsor cannot be obtained and the integrity of the study is considered in jeopardy. In this event, the Sponsor shall be notified of the alteration as soon as possible, and written verification of the change will be the responsibility of the Study Director. All protocol modifications will be signed by the Study Director and a representative of the Sponsor.

### METHODS

#### Test Animals

Species	Sprague-Dawley CD® rats
Supplier	Charles River Breeding Laboratories, Portage, Michigan
Rationale	The albino rat is one of the species of choice for chronic toxicity/oncogenicity testing.

Number and Sex	A total of 380 males and 380 females will be obtained from which 300 males and 300 females will be selected for the study.
Age and Weight	The animals will be approximately 35 days of age on the scheduled animal receipt date. Dosing will begin when the animals are not more than 8 weeks old. Body weight range at first dose will be stated in the final report.
Acclimation and Pretest Evaluations	<p>Upon arrival at the laboratory, the animals will be transported to the room selected for the study. Once in the room, the animals will be removed from the shipping cartons and examined. All animals with evidence of disease or physical abnormalities will be discarded. If an unusually large number of rats show evidence of disease or physical abnormalities, the batch of rats will be rejected for use in the study. A total of 20 rats (10 male and 10 female) will be randomly selected for a health screen discussed below.</p> <p>All remaining animals will be housed two per cage for approximately one week in order to acclimate the rats to the automatic watering system. After this period, the animals will be housed individually.</p> <p>During the three-week pretest period, animals will be fed the same basal diet which will be used during the study. Animals will be observed twice daily for any clinical signs of disease or abnormality and individual detailed physical examinations will be conducted weekly. Animals showing abnormalities deemed by the Study Director or other appropriate supervisory personnel to render the animal unacceptable for placement on the study will be sacrificed and discarded on the day observed. If an unusually large number of rats show abnormalities, the batch of rats will be rejected for use in the study.</p> <p>Ten days before the study is scheduled to begin, all rats will be weighed. The rats will be weighed again approximately seven days later (but no sooner than three days prior to dosing). Any rat whose weight gain during this period is not considered normal for this age and strain of rat, or whose absolute body weight at the second weighing is outside <math>\pm 20\%</math> of the population mean for each sex, will not be considered for the study.</p>

Pretest  
Health Screen

A pretest health screen will be performed within two days after the receipt of the animals. This health screen will consist of clinical laboratory studies, a viral screen, examinations for fecal parasites, gross necropsy examinations, and histopathologic evaluations of selected tissues. The screen will be performed on 10 animals/sex selected directly from the shipping cartons with as many cartons as possible being represented.

The clinical laboratory studies will be conducted on all 20 rats selected for the health screen. The following clinical laboratory studies will be conducted:

Hematology

Erythrocyte count  
Hematocrit  
Hemoglobin  
Erythrocyte indices  
Total leukocyte count  
Differential leukocyte count  
Platelet count

Clinical Chemistry

AST (SGPT)  
ALT (SGOT)  
BUN

The viral screen will be conducted on five animals/sex selected from the 20 rats designated for the health screen. The following viruses will be included in the viral screen:

Pneumonia virus of mice (PVM)  
Reovirus type 3 (Reo3)  
Kilham rat virus (KRV)  
Toolen H-1  
Sendai  
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM)  
Rat coronavirus  
SDA  
Mycoplasma pulmonis  
Minute virus of mice (MVM)  
Polyoma virus  
Encephalomyelitis (GDVII)  
Mouse adenovirus FL/K87 (MAD)

Fecal examination for parasites will be conducted using a cellophane tape test on 5 animals/sex from the 20 animals selected for the prestudy screen, and by zinc sulfate flotation from cecal contents obtained at necropsy on 5 animals/sex.

The gross necropsy examinations will be performed on all 20 animals selected for the health screen.

Histopathology will be performed on three sacrificed animals/sex. At least the following tissues will be examined: liver, kidneys, trachea, lungs, heart, spleen, salivary glands, submandibular lymph nodes, and nasal cavities.

The purpose of this health screen is to determine the suitability of the population of animals proposed for this study. Therefore, the results of this screen will be available before the study begins and the findings will be discussed with the Sponsor's representative.

**Identification** Animals shall be uniquely identified prior to initiation of the study by cage identification and a toe clip and ear notch procedure. The method and numbers will be documented in the study records.

#### Husbandry

**Conditions** The experiment will be carried out under standard laboratory conditions in the Chemical Hygiene Fellowship Building of BRRRC. Stainless steel cages with wire mesh floors will be used. Cages will be changed and sanitized at least once every two weeks. Paperboard kept under each cage will be changed at least three times per week. Faces of racks will be spaced at least four feet apart and away from walls. The racks will be rotated once every two weeks according to a predetermined schedule in order to better assure equivalent environmental conditions for all animals. Rack rotation will be documented.

All animals will be housed in room 102 of the Chemical Hygiene Fellowship (CHF) building of BRRRC from arrival to termination of the study. Temperature and humidity will be recorded continuously using an automatic recorder. The animal room will be maintained at a temperature of 66-77°F and a relative humidity of 40-70%. The temperature and humidity will be checked by a technician at each room check and a record will be kept indicating it was done. Appropriate corrective action will be taken whenever readings outside the specified limits are observed. If the temperature or humidity remains outside the prescribed range for more than 24 hours, the Sponsor's representative will be notified.

The accuracy of the temperature and humidity recording devices will be checked periodically and calibrated when necessary. The verification and calibration data will be recorded. Any time the continuous recording equipment is found to be malfunctioning, a new recorder will be placed in the animal room or the temperature and humidity of the animal room will be manually measured and recorded at each room check.

Fluorescent lighting will provide illumination 12 hours per day. There will be at least eight air changes per hour.

**Diet** Certified Rodent Chow® (#5002, Ralston Purina Company) will be available ad libitum. The analyses of chemical composition and possible contaminants of each batch of diet will be performed by Ralston Purina Company (St. Louis, MO). Feed jars will be changed and sanitized once per week.

**Water** Tap water (Municipal Authority of Westmoreland County, Greensburg, PA) will be available ad libitum by automatic watering system with demand control valves mounted on each rack. Water pressure and function of the individual cage rack systems will be checked at each room check and a record will be kept indicating it was done. Drinking water contaminant levels will be measured at regular intervals per EPA specifications, to include the 129 "priority" pollutants, identified in the Federal Register 45 (98), Appendix D, Part 122, and shall comply with human requirements.

Test Substance

<b>Name</b>	Alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride (ADBAC) 80% Manufacturing Use Product (MUP)
<b>Source</b>	Sponsor
<b>CAS Registry #</b>	68391-01-5
<b>Sponsor Identification Number</b>	7293K
<b>BRRC Number</b>	50-512
<b>Percent Active</b>	80.8%
<b>Description</b>	Very viscous, white opaque liquid
<b>Stability of Test Material</b>	The test substance is considered to be stable at room temperature for the duration of the study. Stability will be verified periodically during the study.
<b>Storage Conditions</b>	Ambient temperature in an environmentally controlled area.
<b>Estimated Quantity Needed</b>	20 kg; After the assigned study(ies) have been completed, all unused materials will be returned to the Sponsor.

**Safety** A Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) will be supplied by the Sponsor. The MSDS and this protocol will be reviewed by the pertinent personnel prior to the initiation of the study. This review will be documented. Normal precautions for untested chemicals will be used. These procedures include the use of disposable paper or plastic coats or jumpsuits, hats, booties or shoe covers, and rubber gloves while in the animal rooms. Eye protection will include the use of safety glasses at all times. Disposable paper coats and rubber gloves will be worn during preparation of diets. In addition, monogoggles will be used when handling the undiluted ADBAC 80% MUP, and dust masks may be used if exposure to the feed dust is anticipated.

Administration of Test Material

<b>Route</b>	Oral; mixed in the diet. The oral route of administration is considered to be a meaningful way to evaluate the toxicity of chemicals with the use pattern of ADBAC. The oral route is also a potential route of human exposure.
<b>Dose Selection</b>	Three graduated dosage levels of the test material will be evaluated in three groups of rats. The test substance will be administered in the diet on a constant ppm basis. It is anticipated that at the higher dosage level(s), some toxicological or pharmacological effect(s) will be observed and that at the lower dosage level(s) no treatment-related effects will be seen. Two concurrent control groups will also be used in this study. Dose levels will be expressed in terms of actual ADBAC concentrations.
<b>Preparation of Diets and Storage</b>	Test diets will be prepared by direct addition of ADBAC 80% MUP to ground rodent feed. A concentrated premix will be prepared to ensure maximal loss of the ethanol (approximately 12% by weight) from the test material during the original mixing time of 1 hour. Test diets will be prepared by appropriate dilutions of the concentrated premix or higher diet concentrations. Diets will be prepared based on active ingredient of the test material and corrections will be made for the alcohol lost during initial mixing. Diets will be stored at room temperature.

#### Analysis of Diets

Before initiation of the study, trial batches of treated diets will be prepared to assess the homogeneity and stability of the prepared diets. Homogeneity (3 samples each from the top, middle, and bottom of the mixing bowl) will be established for the high and low diet concentrations selected for use in the study. In addition, homogeneity of the middle dose will be examined by analyzing one sample, in duplicate, from the top, middle and bottom of the mixing bowl. Stability and longer term homogeneity will be evaluated by determining the ADBAC concentration in triplicate samples from the high and low diet concentrations selected for use in the study. Stability will be determined for diets stored in the polyethylene containers used for storage of the diets and in open glass feed jars stored in the animal room (i.e. under the temperature and humidity conditions that will be maintained during the study). Stability of the test material in the diets will be determined for at least 21 days in the polyethylene storage containers and at least 14 days in the open glass feeders. Subsamples of all diets collected for homogeneity (initial and longer term) will be frozen immediately after collection.

Each week, subsamples of approximately 100 g each will be taken from the top, middle, and bottom of each batch of prepared diet (including control). These subsamples will be mixed thoroughly and analyzed in duplicate for ADBAC concentration (prior to being administered to the animals) during study weeks 1 through 4. In subsequent weeks, the samples will be collected and a portion will be stored frozen. Analyses of all diet concentrations (including control) will be performed for the diets prepared every 4 weeks (i.e. weeks 8, 12, 16, etc.). A portion of all samples will be retained frozen. Periodically, the results of the analytical procedures will be reviewed by the Sponsor's representative and, if all assays are acceptable, these samples will be discarded.

Standards for acceptable accuracy of mixing will be: the mean of the analyzed samples must be within  $\pm 10\%$  of nominal; the difference between duplicate analyses will not exceed  $15\%$ ; and individual analyses will be within  $\pm 15\%$  of nominal. If one or more of these standards are not met, the diets will not be fed to the animals (for cases of prospective analyses) until the problem is resolved. For retrospective analyses, additional analyses will be conducted to help establish the cause of the problem. If additional analyses or diet preparations are necessary, these will be performed at no cost to the Sponsor. The Study Director and the Sponsor's representative will be notified immediately when problems of this nature occur.



At study initiation and every 6 months thereafter, a sample of the test substance will be returned to the Sponsor for stability analysis.

**Duration of  
Treatment**

The exposure period will be seven days/week for at least 104 weeks.

**Study Design**

**Group  
Assignment**

Based on the second pretest body weights, the animals will be selected for the study from the remaining population. These animals will be divided equally into five groups. Each group will consist of 60 males and 60 females. Group assignment will be made using a weight stratified randomization procedure.

In addition, 10 animals/sex will be selected from the remaining animals to serve as sentinels. These animals will be those with the 10 lowest numbers from the animals not selected for the study groups unless an animal has abnormal clinical signs in which case the next higher numbered animal will be used. The purpose of maintaining these animals will be for use only in the event it is necessary to confirm or deny a disease state in the population. These animals will be maintained in the room, administered control feed on the same schedule as the study animals, and examined for mortality or signs of morbidity at each room check (no record of this examination will be kept). In the event of morbidity or mortality, record of the finding will be made in the Miscellaneous section of the room notebook and the animal will be sacrificed (in the case of morbidity) and discarded. If, at the discretion of the Study Director, a necropsy of the animal is warranted to establish potential disease status, a necropsy will be performed. A listing of significant necropsy findings will be maintained in the study records if appropriate. No detailed records of examinations, body weights, food consumption, etc. will be maintained for these animals. At termination of the study, the animals will be sacrificed by methoxyflurane overdose and discarded without a necropsy being performed.

Animals not selected for the study will remain housed in the study room until the study begins and will be used as replacements in the event any of the selected animals is found unacceptable prior to the start of the study. After the selected animals have received their first treatment, all animals not selected for the study, except sentinels, will be removed from the study room, and no further replacement of animals will be made. The fate of all animals received will be documented.

Following body weight measurement just prior to the first treatment, statistical evaluation of the body weights for all groups will be conducted, and statistical equivalence and homogeneity of variance will be examined. In the event that either criterion is not met, changes will be made prior to dosing to ensure statistically equivalent body weights for all groups. Animals with any abnormal clinical signs will also be replaced prior to treatment and the statistical criterion reevaluated.

#### Organization

Group	Number of Animals		ADBAC Dietary Concentrations(ppm)*
	Male	Female	
1 - Control 1	60	60	0
2 - Low	60	60	To be added by amendment
3 - Mid	60	60	To be added by amendment
4 - High	60	60	To be added by amendment
5 - Control 2	60	60	0

\* As percent of active ingredient

#### Experimental Evaluations

- Daily Room Checks** All animals will be observed for mortality and signs of overt toxicity twice each day, seven days a week. The first daily room check will generally be conducted before 8:00 a.m. and the second one will generally be conducted after 2:30 p.m. The times of daily room checks will be recorded. Should mortality and/or signs of overt toxicity be observed, it will be recorded on the day observed. Overt signs will also be recorded on subsequent days until the sign disappears or the animal dies.
- Special Surveillance** A special surveillance list will be drawn up when necessary. This list will include all animals that show:
- An obvious trend toward a marked decrease in body weight or food consumption over a one to four week period.
  - Life threatening symptomatology observed during daily room checks or during weekly detailed physical examinations.
- All rats placed on this list will be checked by supervisory personnel once a day until the animal dies or no longer fits any of the above criteria.

Detailed Physical Examinations	During each study week, a detailed examination of each animal will be performed. These examinations will include, but not necessarily be limited to, an external physical exam, gentle palpation of internal organs, and an assessment for abnormal behavior or clinical signs. Findings, or lack thereof, will be recorded for each individual animal.
Ophthalmic Examinations	Prior to initiation and prior to final sacrifice, a complete ophthalmic examination will be performed on all animals. At the terminal evaluation, the ophthalmologist will be provided with a list of animals previously used for retroorbital bleeding procedures so that he/she can take this into account in evaluation of ophthalmic changes.
Sacrifice of Moribund Animals	Any rat showing signs of severe debility, particularly if death appears imminent, will be sacrificed to prevent loss of tissues through autolysis.
Body Weight	<p>Individual body weights will be measured weekly for the first 14 weeks of the study and every other week thereafter. These data will be reviewed by appropriate laboratory personnel within two working days of being collected. This review will routinely be done on the same day as the data are collected by the technical staff involved in the data collection (data checked, appropriate edits made, and raw data sheets initialed and dated). Individual body weight gains will be computed.</p> <p>The last body weight test period for both sexes will be weights obtained prior to fasting of any of the animals. Fasted body weights will be obtained prior to sacrifice for calculations of organ weights relative to body weights.</p>
Food Consumption	Individual food consumption measurements will be conducted weekly for the first 14 weeks of the study and every other week thereafter. The area under the cage will be examined for food spillage during each room check and significant food spillage will be noted. Significant food spillage will be defined as "piles" or "mounds" of feed but not a "dusting" or "sprinkling" of feed. Food consumption data for animals with significant observed spills will not be used. Sufficient food will be offered to each animal to ensure <u>ad libitum</u> feeding. If additional food is offered to an animal, it will be weighed and included in the food consumption measurement. Food consumption data will be reviewed by appropriate laboratory personnel within two working days of being collected as described above for body weight data. Compound consumption (mg test material/ kg body weight/day) will be calculated.

Clinical  
Laboratory  
Tests

Clinical investigations (hematology, clinical chemistry, and urinalysis) will be conducted on 15 animals/sex/group at 6, 12, 18, and 24 months. The animals to be used will be selected randomly prior to the 6 month evaluation and the same animals will be used for each test period. In cases of mortality, the next available animal in a higher cage number for the group (or the first animal available in the group if the animal to be replaced is the last available animal in the group) will be substituted.

The order of bleeding and analysis will be alternating (one animal from each dose group, then repeating) in order to reduce handling and time biases. All blood samples will be obtained from methoxyflurane anesthetized animals via puncture of the retroorbital sinus. Animals will be fasted (approximately 16 to 18 hours) overnight prior to the bleeding procedures. Urine samples will be collected in metabolism cages for 24 hours.

The following procedures will be performed:

Hematology

- erythrocyte count
- hemoglobin
- hematocrit
- erythrocyte indices (calculated)
- platelet count
- total leukocyte count
- differential leukocyte count
- reticulocyte count

Clinical Chemistry

- glucose
- urea nitrogen
- creatinine
- AST (SGPT)
- ALT (SGOT)
- creatine kinase
- gamma glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT)
- alkaline phosphatase
- total protein
- total cholesterol
- albumin
- globulin (calculated)
- A/G ratio (calculated)
- total bilirubin
- direct bilirubin
- indirect bilirubin (calculated)
- calcium
- phosphorus
- sodium
- potassium
- chloride

Urinalysis

color  
appearance  
specific gravity  
total volume  
pH  
protein  
glucose  
ketone  
bilirubin  
blood  
urobilinogen  
microscopic elements

Anatomic  
Pathology

At the end of treatment, all surviving animals will be anesthetized with methoxyflurane and killed by severing the brachial vessels to permit exsanguination. Any animal showing severe debility or intoxication (i.e. moribund) will be killed to prevent loss of tissues through autolysis. All animals, including those which die or are sacrificed during the study, will be given complete gross necropsy examinations under the direct supervision of a necropsy pathologist, and the tissues will be fixed in 10% neutral buffered formalin. During this gross examination, the prosector will have the most recent ante mortem findings available. All recorded ante mortem lesions that are verifiable post mortem will be confirmed or denied on the gross pathology record. Those denied will be initialed by the pathologist or other appropriate laboratory personnel.

Necropsies of animals which die or are sacrificed in extremis will be performed seven days a week. Animals found dead will be refrigerated when necessary, but every attempt will be made to necropsy all moribund animals as rapidly as possible.

The order of sacrifice, necropsy, tissue removal, and weighing of organs at the terminal sacrifice will be alternating (one animal from each dose group, then repeating) in order to reduce observation, tissue trimming, and organ weighing biases.

The following tissues will be collected for all animals:

Gross lesions and tissue masses<sup>1</sup>  
Spinal cord (cervical, midthoracic, and lumbar)  
Brain (cerebral cortex, cerebellar cortex, medulla/pons)  
Pituitary  
Thyroid - parathyroid complex<sup>3</sup>  
Thymic region<sup>4</sup>  
Trachea  
Lungs with mainstem bronchi<sup>2</sup>  
Heart  
Salivary gland (mandibular)  
Liver  
Spleen  
Kidneys<sup>5</sup>  
Adrenals  
Pancreas  
Testes  
Epididymis  
Prostate  
Seminal vesicles  
Ovaries  
Uterus (corpus and cervix)  
Vagina  
Mammary gland (females)  
Esophagus  
Stomach  
Duodenum  
Jejunum  
Ileum  
Cecum  
Colon  
Rectum  
Urinary bladder<sup>6</sup>  
Skin  
Representative lymph nodes (mesenteric and submandibular)  
Peripheral nerve (sciatic)  
Sternum (including marrow)  
Femur (including articular surface)  
Thigh musculature  
Eyes  
Aorta

Feet and ears will be saved for identification purposes.

<sup>1</sup>Whenever possible during harvesting of gross lesions, a border of normal appearing tissue will be harvested with the lesions.

<sup>2</sup>Lungs will be inflated with formalin via the trachea.

<sup>3</sup>Parathyroids cannot always be identified during slide preparation. They will be examined if they are in the plane of the section and in all cases where they are noted as grossly enlarged.

<sup>4</sup>At times, these tissues cannot be identified with the unaided eye because of physiologic variation in size. However, tissue from the region will be fixed for microscopic evaluation.

<sup>5</sup>The right kidney will be sectioned crosswise and the left kidney will be sectioned longitudinally for histological processing.

<sup>6</sup>The urinary bladder will be inflated with formalin and opened for examination after fixation.

Organ  
Weights

The following fresh organs from all surviving animals at the terminal sacrifice will be trimmed, blotted and weighed:

liver	testes (males)
kidneys	ovaries (females)
adrenals	brain (including brain stem)
heart	spleen

Histopathology All tissues to be examined microscopically will be processed for paraffin embedding, sectioned at 5 microns, and stained with hematoxylin and eosin. Lesions will be graded as to severity, where possible, into 5 categories (minimal, mild, moderate, marked, or severe).

The harvested tissues in the list above for all animals in both control groups and the high dose group will be processed histologically and examined microscopically. In addition, the lungs, liver, kidneys, and all gross lesions will be processed and examined histologically from all animals in the other dose groups.

Multiple embedding will be used for compatible, normal appearing tissues, but tissues with gross lesions and tissue masses will be embedded individually. If during routine sectioning of the paraffin blocks, a tissue is missed, the block will be either resectioned or, if necessary, melted down and the tissues reembedded at the discretion of the Sponsor. Following sectioning, all blocks will be dipped in paraffin.

If pathological lesions are observed from evaluation of the tissues from animals in the high dose group, these tissues will be examined for animals in the lower dose groups. These target organs will be examined at additional cost to the Sponsor.

**Statistical  
Analyses**

The data for continuous, parametric variables will be intercompared for the dose and control groups by use of Levene's test for homogeneity of variances, by analysis of variance, and by pooled variance t-tests. The t-tests will be used, if the analysis of variance is significant, to delineate which groups differ from the control groups. If Levene's test indicates heterogeneous variances, the groups will be compared by an analysis of variance for unequal variances followed, if necessary, by separate variance t-tests. For discontinuous data, the Kruskal-Wallis test followed, if necessary, by Mann-Whitney U-tests will be used. Mortality data will be analyzed by life-table analysis. All of the above statistical tests will be performed using BMDP Statistical Software.<sup>1</sup> Histology frequency data will be compared to the control groups using Fisher's exact test<sup>2</sup>, if appropriate. If indicated by the pairwise comparisons or apparent trends, other statistical procedures may be employed for analysis of histologic and tumor incidence data. Tests that will be considered include fatal tumor (life-table) analysis, incidental tumor analysis, and Cochran-Armitage linear trend test.<sup>3-4</sup>

The fiducial limit of 0.05 will be used as the critical level of significance for all tests.

RECORDS

All raw data, reports, paraffin blocks, tissue slides, and a sample of test substance from this study will be retained at BRRC for at least 10 years after completion of the study. Tissues preserved in fixative will be retained for at least five years.

Prior to discarding any of the above data or materials, the Sponsor will be contacted and given the option of obtaining it or arranging for continued storage. All data and materials mentioned above will remain the sole property of the Sponsor and can be removed from BRRC at the Sponsor's discretion.



## REPORTS

### Status Reports

Unaudited status reports will be prepared and issued approximately one month after the completion of study months 6, 12, 18, and 24. These reports will contain summary data on all parameters evaluated up until the point in time defined by the title of the report. Data on continuous variables will be summarized on tables as means and standard deviations while data on discrete variables will be summarized on incidence tables. Narratives will be included where necessary, but the purpose of this report will not be to provide definitive data analyses or conclusions.

### Draft Final Report

A draft of the final report will be submitted to the Sponsor within nine months after the completion of the terminal sacrifice. This report will be a comprehensive report which will include all information necessary to provide a complete and accurate description and evaluation of the test procedures and results. It will include: a summary; appropriate text discussions of the experimental design, materials and methods, and results; and summary mean or incidence tables of in-life and pathology data. Two copies of this report will be provided to the Sponsor.

### Final Report

The draft final report will be reviewed by the Sponsor, and comments on the report will be provided to BRRC eight weeks from the date of submission of the draft version. BRRC will consider these comments in preparing the final report. Assuming the Sponsor's comments are received at the specified time and no major revisions are required, BRRC will submit a final report within 30 days of receipt of the Sponsor's comments.

The final report will be audited by the QA department and contain a signed quality assurance statement. In addition, it will contain appendices with individual animal data and other pertinent information. It will also conform to the formatting specifications of EPA PR notice 86-5. Four copies of the final report will be submitted to the Sponsor under the time considerations specified in the paragraph above. Additional copies of the report (full or abbreviated) will be sent to the Sponsor upon request at additional cost after issuance of the final report and within 30 days of the request.

## GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICE COMPLIANCE

The Bushy Run Research Center, through the administration of a quality assurance program by the Good Laboratory Practices Committee and Quality Assurance Unit, assures compliance of all phases of toxicological studies with existing regulations and generally accepted good laboratory practices.

The study will be subjected to periodic inspections and the final report will be reviewed by the BRRC Quality Assurance Unit. All quality assurance inspection records and the Master Schedule will be made available to the Sponsor during Sponsor visits.

#### REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup>BMDP Statistical Software (Dixon, W. J. editor, University of California Press, Berkeley), 1985.
- <sup>2</sup>Sokal, R. R. and Rohlf, F. J., Biometry, (W. H. Freeman and Company: San Francisco), 1969.
- <sup>3</sup>Peto, R., Pike, M., Day, N., Gray, R., Lee, P., Parish, S., Peto, J., Richard, S., and Wahrendorf, J. IARC Monographs: Long-Term and Short-Term Screening Assays for Carcinogens: A Critical Appraisal. World Health Organization, Geneva, Supplement 2, pp 311-426, 1980.
- <sup>4</sup>Haseman, J. K. Environ. Health Perspect. 58, 385-392, 1984

PADBAC.CFR  
022288



## BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER

R. D. 4, Mellon Road, Export, Pennsylvania 15632

Telephone (412) 733-5200

### PROTOCOL AMENDMENT #1

**TITLE:** Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl  
Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

**BIRC PROJECT NUMBER:** 87-37-97103

**TESTING FACILITY:** Bushy Run Research Center  
Union Carbide Corporation  
RD 4, Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632

**SPONSOR:** ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association  
Suite 1120  
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

**SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.  
54 Canterbury Road  
Charlottesville, VA 22901

### Reviewed and Approved by:

Bushy Run Research Center:

John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT  
Study Director

3-23-88  
Date

William M. Snellings, Ph.D.  
Project Manager

3-23-88  
Date

Linda J. Calisti, B.S.  
Group Leader, Good Laboratory  
Practices/Quality Assurance

3-24-88  
Date

Fred R. Frank, Ph.D.  
Director

3/29/88  
Date

Sponsor's Representative:

Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.

3/28/88  
Date

Bushy Run Research Center  
A Joint Mellon Institute—Union Carbide Corporation Operation

Protocol Amendment #1  
Page 2

The protocol is amended as follows:

1. Location of Protocol Change: Study Design,  
Organization, (page 11)

Description of Protocol Change:

Organization	Number of Animals		ADBAC Dietary Concentrations(ppm)*
	Group	Male Female	
	1 - Control 1	60 60	0
	2 - Low	60 60	300
	3 - Mid	60 60	1000
	4 - High	60 60	2000
	5 - Control 2	60 60	0

\*As percent of active ingredient

Reason for Change:

The actual dose levels used in this study were to be added to the protocol by amendment.

AADBAC1.CFR  
032388



## BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER

R.D. 4, Mellon Road, Export, Pennsylvania 15632

Telephone (412) 733-5200  
Telecopier (412) 733-4804

### PROTOCOL AMENDMENT #2

**TITLE:** Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl  
Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

**BRRC PROJECT NUMBER:** 87-37-97103

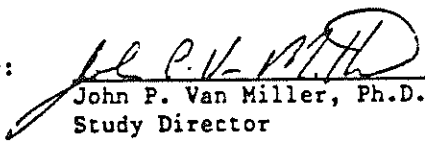
**TESTING FACILITY:** Bushy Run Research Center  
Union Carbide Corporation  
RD 4, Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632

**SPONSOR:** ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association  
Suite 1120  
1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

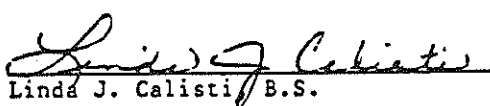
**SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.  
54 Canterbury Road  
Charlottesville, VA 22901

### Reviewed and Approved by:

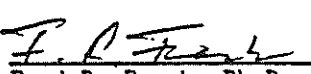
Bushy Run Research Center:

  
John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT  
Study Director

5/18/89  
Date


  
Linda J. Calisti, B.S.  
Group Leader, Good Laboratory  
Practices/Quality Assurance

5/22/89  
Date

  
Fred R. Frank, Ph.D.  
Director

5/27/89  
Date

Sponsor's Representative:

  
Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.

June 5, 1989  
Date

Bushy Run Research Center  
A Joint Mellon Institute—Union Carbide Corporation Operation

Protocol Amendment #2  
Page 2

The protocol is amended as follows:

1. Location of Protocol Change: Title Page (Page 1)

Description of Protocol Change:

Remove William M. Snellings as Project Manager.

Reason for Change:

William M. Snellings has transferred to another division of the Union Carbide Corporation.

2. Location of Protocol Change: Personnel, (Page 2)

Description of Protocol Change:

Add Patty J. Heese, A.S., Georgienne E. Ream, Laboratory Technician, and Timothy D. Schwartz, Laboratory Technician to the list of Toxicology and Animal Care Personnel.

Reason for Change:

Patty J. Heese, Georgienne E. Ream, and Timothy D. Schwartz joined the Oral/Dermal staff after initiation of the study.

3. Location of Protocol Change: Test Substance, Percent Active, (Page 7)

Description of Protocol Change:

The percent of active ingredient in the test substance is 81.09% rather than 80.8% as stated in the original protocol.

Reason for Change:

The percent of active ingredient in the test substance stated in the protocol was from a lot of test substance not used for this study. All calculations that included percent of active ingredient for the study used the correct (81.09%) purity value. Therefore, the error in the original protocol will have no impact on the study.

AADBAC2.CFR  
042789



## BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER

6702 Mellon Road, Export, Pennsylvania 15632-8902

Telephone (412) 733-5200  
Telecopier (412) 733-4804

### PROTOCOL AMENDMENT #3

**TITLE:** Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl  
Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

**BRRC PROJECT NUMBER:** 87-37-97103

**TESTING FACILITY:** Bushy Run Research Center  
Union Carbide Chemicals and  
Plastics Company Inc.  
6702 Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632-8902

**SPONSOR:** ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association  
1913 Eye Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006

**SPONSOR'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D.  
Toxicology/Regulatory Services  
54 Canterbury Road  
Charlottesville, VA 22901

#### Reviewed and Approved by:

Bushy Run Research Center:

Michael W. Gill 2/20/91  
Michael W. Gill, Ph.D. Date  
Study Director

Edward H. Fowler 3/2/91  
Edward H. Fowler, DVM, Ph.D., ACVP Date  
Associate Director

Linda J. Calisti 3/20/91  
Linda J. Calisti, B.S. Date  
Manager, Good Laboratory  
Practices/Quality Assurance

John P. Van Miller 3/2/91  
John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT Date  
Director

Sponsor's Representative:

Gerald P. Schoenig March 25, 1991  
Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D. Date  
Toxicology Consultant to ADBAC QUAT  
Joint Venture/Chemical Specialties  
Manufacturers Association

Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company Inc.  
Excellence Through Quality

EQ

Protocol Amendment #3  
Page 2

The protocol is amended as follows:

1. Location of Protocol Change: Title Page (Page 1)

Description of Protocol Change:

The address of the testing facility was changed from "B.D. #4, Mellon Road, Export, PA 15632" to "6702 Mellon Road, Export, PA 15632-8902."

The address of the Sponsor was changed from "Suite 1120, 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036" to "1913 Eye St., N.W., Washington, DC 20006."

The company name was changed from "Union Carbide Corporation" to "Union Carbide Chemicals and Plastics Company Inc."

Michael W. Gill, Ph.D., a senior Toxicologist at Bushy Run Research Center (BRRC), assumes the responsibility of Study Director, replacing John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT.

John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT, assumes the responsibility of Director, replacing Fred R. Frank, Ph.D., who retired from his position at BRRC.

The name of the Sponsor Representative's company, Toxicology/Regulatory Services has been added.

Edward H. Fowler, DVM, Ph.D., ACVP, assumes the responsibility for overseeing the General Toxicology Group, replacing John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT.

The title of Gerald P. Schoenig, Ph.D., Toxicology Consultant to ADBAC QUAT Joint Venture/Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association has been added.

Linda J. Calisti's title was changed from "Group Leader" to "Manager" Good Laboratory Practices/Quality Assurance.

Reason for Change:

Various recent additions and changes in the BRRC and Sponsor addresses, BRRC name, the titles and responsibilities of BRRC personnel, the name of the Sponsor Representative's company and the title of the Sponsor's Representative are included in this amendment.



2. Location of Protocol Change: Test Substance (Page 7)

Description of Protocol Change:

As of October 25, 1989, the description of the test substance had been changed to read: viscous, pale yellow liquid.

Reason for Change:

The description was changed for consistency purposes.

AADBAC3.CFR  
031891

REPORT AMENDMENT

Study Title

Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with  
Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

MRID No. 41947501

Author

John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT  
Laboratory Director, Bushy Run Research Center

Final Report Date

July 8, 1991

Amended Report Date

April 14, 1995

Sponsor

ADBAC Quat Joint Venture/  
Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association  
1913 Eye Street, N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006

Performing Laboratory

Bushy Run Research Center  
6702 Mellon Road  
Export, PA 15632-8902

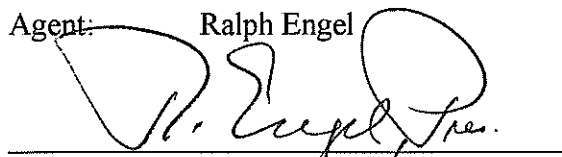
Laboratory Project ID

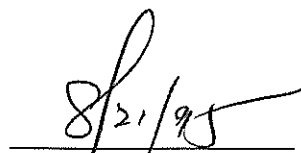
53-543

STATEMENT OF NO DATA CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS

No claim of confidentiality is made for any information contained in this document on the basis of its falling within the scope of FIFRA Section 10 (d)(1)(A), (B) or (C).

Company: ADBAC Quat Joint Venture/Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association

Agent: Ralph Engel  
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
President, Chemical Specialties  
Manufacturers Association

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

GOOD LABORATORY PRACTICE COMPLIANCE STATEMENT

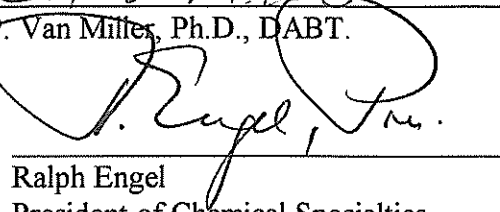
This report amendment, documenting removal of all data for this study from Bushy Run Research Center to EPL Archives, meets Good Laboratory Practice Standards, 40 CFR Part 160.

Laboratory Director  
for Study Director:

  
John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT.

7-31-95  
Date

Study Submitter/Sponsor:

  
Ralph Engel  
President of Chemical Specialties  
Manufacturers Association

8/21/95  
Date

Report Amendment

Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with ADBAC in Rats (53-543)

Page 4 of 4

**BUSHY RUN RESEARCH CENTER**

6702 Mellon Road, Export, Pennsylvania 15632-8902

LABORATORY PROJECT ID

53-543 - Amendment

STUDY TITLE

Chronic Dietary Toxicity/Oncogenicity Study with Alkyl Dimethyl Benzyl Ammonium Chloride (ADBAC) in Rats

AMENDMENT DATE

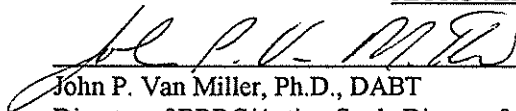
April 14, 1995

Location of Report Amendment: RETENTION OF RECORDS

Description of Report Amendment: The data, documentation, the protocol and any amendments, any specimens and reserve chemical samples, and the final report have been moved to EPL Archives, Inc. (P.O. Box 1253, Sterling, VA).

Rationale: Due to the closing of the Bushy Run Research Center testing facility, the archived records were moved at the request of the Sponsor. This amendment was prepared and signed based on the requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency as outlined in correspondence from Richard Colbert, Office of Compliance, to Union Carbide Corporation received 2/13/95. This procedure is also consistent with guidance from Mr. Stan W. Woolen, Bioresearch Monitoring Program Coordinator, Food and Drug Administration, received 12/2/94.

APPROVED BY

  
John P. Van Miller, Ph.D., DABT

Director of BRRC/Acting Study Director for the Purpose of this Amendment

4-14-95

Date